NEET BIOLOGY

ANIMAL KINGDOM

| 1. | | hich Annelida adva | nced over Nemato | | |
|----|---|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | a) True coelon | | | b) Metameric segmenta | ation |
| | c) Closed circu | | | d) All of the above | |
| 2. | | | _ | | d in microscope. Which of the |
| | • | ctures can be observ | | | |
| | - | | entral blood vesse | el, supraoesophageal vess | el, anterior loops, ring vessel |
| | and microne | - | | | |
| | - | | | • | sels and pharyngeal nephridia |
| | - | | | el, supraoesophageal vess | sel and septal nephridia |
| 0 | - | | | essel and lateral hearts | |
| 3. | | to a group of anima | | described as | |
| | | r with a gastrovascu | • | - d: | |
| | - | r having tissue orga | mization, but no b | ouy cavity | |
| | c) Unicellular (| | organization | | |
| 4. | - | r without any tissue | - | o characters and its class | hulum are correctly |
| т. | matched? | i the following the g | senus name, its tw | o characters and its class | y phytuin are correctly |
| | Genus | Two characters | Class/phylum | | |
| | | : (i) A tympanum | Amphibia | | |
| | aj <i>Salamanula</i> | represents ear | - | | |
| | | (ii) Fertilization | | | |
| | | is external | | | |
| | b) <i>Pteropus:</i> | (i) Skin possesses | s Mammalia | | |
| | , i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | hair | | | |
| | | (ii) Oviparous | | | |
| | c) <i>Aurelia:</i> | (i) Cnidoblast | Coelenterata | | |
| | - | (ii) Organ level | | | |
| | | of organization | | | |
| | d) <i>Ascaris</i> : | (i) Body | Annelida | | |
| | | segmented | | | |
| | | (ii) Males and | | | |
| | | females distinct | | | |
| 5. | In forg's heart, | there are muscular | ridges which con | sist of fibers called | |
| | a) Purkinje fib | | | c) Telodendria | d) Columnae carnae |
| 6. | | feature of annelids? | , | | |
| | a) Metameric s | - | | b) Nephridia | |
| | c) Psedocoelor | | | d) Clitellum | |
| 7. | | he following kinds o | _ | | |
| _ | a) Flatworms | b) Spor | - | c) Ctenophores | d) Corals |
| 8. | | evel of organisation | | | |
| 0 | a) Chordates | b) Anne | elids | c) Molluscs | d) All of these |
| 9. | Find the odd ex | xample. | | | |
| | | | | | Page 1 |

| | a) Sea lily | b) Sea fan | c) Sea cucumber | d) Sea urchin |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| 10. | The snake eating snake is | | | |
| | a) Black cobra | b) King cobra | c) Rattle snake | d) Anaconda |
| 11. | Book lungs are respirator | | | |
| | a) Scorpion | b) Prawn | c) Snail | d) Cockroach |
| 12. | | = | ra oesophageal blood vesse | el with ventral blood vessel |
| | are located in which segm | | | |
| | a) 7 and 9 | b) 18 and 19 | c) 14 and 15 | d) 12 and 13 |
| 13. | Sea anemone belongs to p | | | |
| | a) Protozoa | b) Porifera | c) Coelenterata | d) Echinodermata |
| 14. | Trochophore is the larva of | | | |
| 1 5 | a) <i>Neopilina</i> | b) <i>Chiton</i> | c) <i>Pila</i> | d) All of these |
| 15. | In the given diagram, what | it does A represent? | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | CIP | | | |
| | A | | | |
| | a) Heart | b) Lateral vessel | c) Ventral vessel | d) Dorsal vessel |
| 16. | Hydroskeleton is not four | ıd in | | |
| | a) Mollusca | b) Echinoderms | c) Annelida | d) Cnidarian |
| 17. | Aschelminthes are usually | | | |
| | a) Dioecious | b) Hermaphrodites | c) Metagenic | d) Coelomates |
| 18. | Development of Mollusca | | | |
| | a) With a larvae named tr | = | b) Always direct without | - |
| | c) With larvel stage called | | d) With larval stage called | l wriggler |
| 19. | Which character is not san | me in Aves and mammals? | | |
| | a) Single systemic arch | | b) Metanephric kidney | |
| 20 | c) Seven cervical vertebra | | d) Homeotherms | |
| 20. | Study the following featur | | | |
| | I. It is a crossopterygian fi II. It is found in the river (| | | |
| | III. It does not exhibit aest | | | |
| | IV. It is an urecotelic anim | | | |
| | Which of the above are tr | | | |
| | a) I and II | b) II and IV | c) I and III | d) I and IV |
| 21. | • | osent between which segme | , | |
| | a) 3/4 and 9/10 | b) 4/5 and 8/9 | c) 5/6 and 7/8 | d) 7/8 and 6/7 |
| 22. | In frogs, oviduct is formed | | | |
| | a) Wolffian duct | b) Metanephric duct | c) Mullerian duct | d) Bidder's canal |
| 23. | The life span of honey bee | | , | , |
| | a) 3-4 months | b) 1-2 months | c) 6-7 months | d) 10-12months |
| 24. | A group of animals having | g marsupium is | | |
| | a) Nonotremata | b) Eutheria | c) Metatheria | d) Pantotheria |
| 25. | What will you look for to | identity the sex of the follow | wing? | |
| | a) Male frog – a copulator | y pad on the first digit of th | ne hind limb | |
| | b) Female cockroach – an | ul ceri | | |
| | c) Male shark – claspers b | | | |
| | d) Female <i>Ascaris</i> – sharp | | | |
| 26. | The excretory cells, that a | re found in Platyhelminthe | s are | |
| | | | | |

| | a) Protonephridia b) Flame cells | c) Solenocytes | d) All of these |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 27. | Ommatidia serve the purpose of photoreception in | | |
| | a) Humans b) Sunflower | c) Cockroach | d) Frog |
| 28. | Periplaneta has no respiratory pigment in its blood | because | |
| | a) Air is conducted directly to the body tissues | b) It has haemocoelom | |
| | c) It has anaerobic respiration | d) It lacks blood cells in | the blood |
| 29. | Wuchereria bancrofti is a common filarial worm. It | belongs to phylum | |
| | a) Platyhelminthes b) Nemathelminthes | c) Annelida | d) Coelenterata |
| 30. | The cross-section of the body of an invertebrate is | given below. Identify the ar | nimal, which has this body |
| | plan. | | |
| | Body wall | | |
| | Parenchyma | | |
| | Alimentary canal | | |
| | | | |
| | a) Cockroach b) Roundworm | c) <i>Planaria</i> | d) Earthworm |
| 31. | In earthworm, the characteristic internal median for | - | - |
| 011 | present in | | |
| | a) 5 to 9 segments b) 9 to 14 segments | c) 26 to 35 segments | d) 15 to last segment |
| 32. | Which of the following phyla are schizocoela? | , 0 | , 0 |
| | a) Annelida, Platyhelminthes and Mollusca | | |
| | b) Annelida, Arthropoda and Mollusca | | |
| | c) Platyhelminthes, Aschelminthes and Annelida | | |
| | d) Aschelminthes, Annelida and Mollusca | | |
| 33. | Columella auris is found in | | |
| | a) Rabbit b) Frog | c) Man | d) All of these |
| 34. | Which one of the following is not a bird? | | |
| ~ - | a) Magpie b) Albatross | c) Himalayan quail | d) <i>Bufo</i> |
| 35. | Which of the following blood vessels in the circulator | | |
| | a) Pulmocutaneous artery | - | |
| 26 | c) Pulmonary artery | d) Precaval veins | nJ |
| 30. | Which one of the following feature is common to le a) Nephridia b) Ventral nerve cord | c) Cephalization | d) Antennae |
| 37 | Which of the following cell types is capable of givin | · · | • |
| 57. | a) Thesocytes b) Pinacocytes | c) Cnidocytes | d) Archaeocytes |
| 38 | <i>Necturus</i> is commonly known as | c) childocytes | a) menacocytes |
| 501 | a) The flying frog b) The mud puppy | c) The crested newt | d) The toad |
| 39. | Which of the following display retrogressive metan | - | |
| | a) <i>Salpa</i> and <i>Herdmania</i> | b) <i>Doliolum</i> and <i>Oikople</i> | eura |
| | c) <i>Pyrosoma</i> | d) All of these | |
| 40. | Which of the following is true of Aves? | | |
| | a) They are poikilotherms and have a three chambe | ered heart | |
| | b) Tiny pebbles eaten by some birds and are used i | n crushing | |
| | c) They have 10 pairs of cranial nerves | | |
| | d) All of the above | | |
| 41. | Which one of the following has a biradial symmetry | | |
| | a) <i>Paramecium</i> b) Jellyfish | c) Cockroach | d) Sea anemone |
| 42. | Mouth part of housefly are | | |
| | a) Siphoning type | b) Sponging type | |
| | c) Biting and chewing type | d) Piercing and sucking | туре |

| 42 | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 43. | Zoological name of comm | ion Indian Krait is | | |
| | a) <i>Bungarus caeruleus</i> | | b) <i>Ophiophagus Hannah</i> | |
| | c) <i>Viper russeli</i> | | d) <i>Naja naja</i> | |
| 44. | _ | imals have a single openin | g to the outside that serves | s both as mouth as well as |
| | anus? | | | |
| | a) <i>Octopus</i> | b) <i>Asterias</i> | c) <i>Ascidia</i> | d) <i>Fasciola</i> |
| 45. | | gellate found in wood cock | | |
| | a) <i>Lophomonas</i> | b) <i>Trichomonas</i> | c) <i>Trichonympha</i> | d) <i>Leishmania</i> |
| 46. | 1 | | | |
| | a) 2 pairs in thorax and 1 | | b) 2 pairs in thorax and 6 | |
| | c) 2 pairs in thorax and 8 | | d) 2 pairs in thorax and 4 | pairs in abdomen |
| 47. | = = | k, which one of the following | - | |
| | a) Visceral hump | b) Malpighian tubules | c) Gills | d) Radula |
| 48. | Down feathers are | | | |
| | a) First feathery covering | | | |
| | b) Modified filoplumes fo | und near nostrils and eyes | | |
| | c) Tail feathers | | | |
| | d) Wing feathers | | | |
| 49. | The number of abdomina | l segments in male and fen | nale cockroach is | |
| | a) 10, 10 | b) 9, 10 | c) 10, 11 | d) 8, 10 |
| 50. | Petromyzon and myxine | belong to class | | |
| | a) Gnathostomata | b) Cyclostomata | c) Urochordata | d) Protochordata |
| 51. | All mammals without any | vexception are characterized | ed by | |
| | a) Viviparity and biconca | ve red blood cell | | |
| | b) Extra abdominal testis | and four-chambered hear | t | |
| | c) Heterodont teeth and | 12 pairs of cranial nerves | | |
| | d) A muscular diaphragm | and milk producing gland | S | |
| 52. | Which of the following is | true about phylum-Platyhe | elminthes? | |
| | a) They are mostly ectopa | arasites | b) They are mostly free-l | iving |
| | c) They are mostly comm | iensals | d) They are mostly endo | parasites |
| 53. | Submaxillary glands of ra | bbit pour their secretions | through | |
| | a) Stenson's duct | b) Ductus cholidocus | c) Wharton's duct | d) Naso-palatine duct |
| 54. | Which one of the followin | ng animals belongs to Cyclo | ostomata? | |
| | a) <i>Channa</i> | b) <i>Loris</i> | c) <i>Dodo</i> | d) <i>Petromyzon</i> |
| 55. | Reproduction in Ctenople | ana takes place by | | |
| | a) Budding | b) Sexual reproduction | c) Binary fission | d) Multiple fission |
| 56. | Mosquito receive air thro | ugh | | |
| | a) Flagellum | b) Cilia | c) Pedicel | d) None of these |
| 57. | Note the following words | | | |
| | I.Fenestra | | | |
| | II. Pedical | | | |
| | III.Lacinia | | | |
| | IV. Flagellum | | | |
| | V.Galea | | | |
| | VI. Mentum | | | |
| | VII.Palpifer | | | |
| | VIII. Cardo | | | |
| | IX.Glossa | | | |
| | Which of the above found | l in the first pair of maxilla | e in case of cockroach? | |
| | a) III, V, VII and VIII | b) I, III, V and IX | c) I, VI, VII and IX | d) II, V, VII and IX |
| | | | | |

| 58. | <i>Ornithorhynchus</i> is an example of | | |
|-----|--|---|-----------------------------|
| | a) Dinosaur b) Monotreme mammal | , <u>,</u> | d) Eutherian mammal |
| 59. | 1 | | |
| | a) Arthropoda b) Annelida | c) Nemathelminthes | d) Echinodermata |
| 60. | | | |
| | a) Krait and cobra snake | b) Sea snake and coral sn | ake |
| | c) Viper and rattle snake | d) None of the above | |
| 61. | Syndactyly, prehensile tail and long protrusible tong | • | |
| | a) Rhesus monkey b) <i>Archaeopteryx</i> | c) Horse fish | d) <i>Chamaeleon</i> |
| 62. | <i>Ichthyophis</i> belongs to class | | |
| | a) Mammalia b) Reptilia | c) Amphibia | d) Aves |
| 63. | The character of birds without exception is | | |
| | a) Omnivorous | b) Flying wings | |
| | c) Beak without teeth | d) Lay eggs with calcareo | |
| 64. | The larval stage of a harmful insects, causing a cavity | v like pathological conditio | n in human subcutaneous |
| | tissue, is | | |
| | a) Naiad b) Nymph | c) Maggot | d) Wriggler |
| 65. | The cavity in the region of diencephalon in the brain | | |
| | a) Lateral ventricle b) Third ventricle | c) Foramen of monro | d) Iter |
| 66. | Which one of the following is not a characteristic of J | phylum-Annelida? | |
| | a) Closed circulatory system | b) Segmentation | |
| | c) Pseudocoelom | d) Ventral nerve cord | |
| 67. | Ammocoetes is | | |
| | a) Organs that help excrete ammonia in | b) Animals that have an a | mniotic sac surrounding |
| | invertebrates | the embryo in develop | ment stages |
| | c) A larval stage | d) None of the above | |
| 68. | Which one of the following is the true description ab | out an animal concerned? | |
| | a) Earthworm – The alimentary canal consists of a se | equence of pharynx, oesop | hagus, stomach, gizzard and |
| | intestine | | |
| | b) Frog – Body is divisible into three regions : head, | | |
| | c) Rat – Left kidney is slightly higher in position than | n the right one | |
| | d) Cockroach – 10 pairs of spiracles (2 pairs on thora | ax and 8 pairs on abdomen | h) |
| 69. | How many hearts are found in earthworm? | | |
| | a) 8 (four pairs) b) 2 (one pair) | c) 6 (three pairs) | d) 12 (six pairs) |
| 70. | Which of the following belong to phylum-Annelida? | | |
| | a) <i>Hirudinaria, Nereis</i> and <i>Wuchereria</i> | b) <i>Earthworms, Aphrodit</i> | |
| | c) Pheretima, Tubifex and Nereis | d) <i>Aplysia, Nereis</i> and <i>De</i> | entalium |
| 71. | Which of the following is not a larval form of Mollus | ca? | |
| | a) Pluteus b) Trochophore | c) Veliger | d) Glochidium |
| 72. | In <i>Leucosolenia,</i> gametes develop from | | |
| | a) Amoebocytes b) Archaeocytes | c) Choanocytes | d) Myocytes |
| 73. | The main nitrogenous waste of <i>Hydra</i> , is | | |
| | a) Ammonia only b) Urea only | c) Uric acid only | d) Both (a) and (c) |
| 74. | Nematoblasts are formed by | | |
| | a) Interstitial cells b) Glands cells | c) Mesoepithelial cells | d) Nerve cells |
| 75. | Which of the following is an insect? | | |
| | a) Moth b) Mites | c) Prawn | d) Scorpion |
| 76. | The phylum-Annelida is named so because of | | |
| | a) More organs are placed towards anterior part of | b) The presence of antenn | na |
| | the body | | |
| | | | |

| | c) Anteriorly placed neural system | d) The presence of metan | ieres |
|-----|--|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 77. | Ecdysone is produced by | | |
| | a) Prothoracic gland b) Corpora cardiaca | c) Corpora allata | d) Abdominal gland |
| 78. | The feeding organ in phylum-Mollusca is | | |
| | a) Ctenedia | | |
| | b) Undulating membrane | | |
| | c) Sucker | | |
| | d) Radula | | |
| 79. | Coelom is important because | | |
| | a) It allows the internal organs to grow | | |
| | b) It separates the gut from the body will muscles | | |
| | c) It has evolutionary significance | | |
| | d) All of the above | | |
| 80. | Ascaris is characterized by | | |
| | a) Absence of true coelom but presence of metameri | sm | |
| | b) Presence of neither true coelom nor metamerism | | |
| | c) Presence of true coelom and metamerism | | |
| 01 | d) Presence of true coelom and metamerism (metam | • | |
| 81. | The first phylum to have a complete alimentary cana | | |
| 02 | a) Platyhelminthes b) <i>Ascaris</i> | c) Aschelminthes | d) Annelida |
| 82. | Exoskeleton of which phylum consists of a chitinous a) Annelida b) Porifera | c) Arthropoda | d) Echinodermata |
| 83 | Waggle dance in honeybees tells about | c) Al un opoua | u) Echnouer mata |
| 05. | a) Direction of food source | b) Distance of food source | 2 |
| | c) Both (a) and (b) | d) None of these | |
| 84. | "Triploblastic, unsegmented, acoelomate exhibiting l | , | roducing both asexually |
| 01. | and sexuality, with some parasitic forms". | shateral symmetry and rep | roducing both useruany |
| | The above description is the characteristic of phylun | n | |
| | a) Annelida b) Ctenophore | c) Cnidaria | d) Platyhelminthes |
| 85. | Which animals have all developed echolocation syste | , | <i>y y</i> |
| | a) Wild cats b) Beavers | c) Primates | d) Whales and dolphins |
| 86. | The characteristic larva of phylum-Coelenterata is | | |
| | a) Planula b) Cysticercus | c) Rhabditiform | d) Wriggler |
| 87. | What is common between parrot, <i>Platypus</i> and kang | aroo? | |
| | a) Homeothermy | b) Toothless jaws | |
| | c) Functional post-anal tail | d) Ovoparity | |
| 88. | The 'bilateral symmetry' refers | | |
| | a) When the body can be divided into two unequal h | | |
| | b) To any plane passing through centre, which does | | |
| | c) When the body can be divided into identical left a | | - |
| 0.0 | d) Any plane passing through the central axis of the | | = |
| 89. | In which of the following animals, respiration occur | | |
| 00 | a) Frog b) Fish | c) Cockroach | d) Earthworm |
| 90. | The highly degraded organic matter rich in nitrogen | and potassium in particula | ir resulting from the activity |
| | of earthworms, is called | a) Campa at haddin a | J) II |
| 01 | a) Worm castings b) Vermicompost | c) Compost bedding | d) Humus |
| 91. | Which one of the following abnormalities in the host <i>Fasciola</i> respectively? | | <i>ia, r iasiiiuululli</i> allu |
| | I. Parasitic castration | | |
| | II. Hyperplasia | | |
| | 11. 119per plasia | | |

| | III. Febrile paroxysm | | | |
|------------|--|---|---|----------------------------|
| | IV. Peritonitis | | | |
| | V. Lymphangitis | | | |
| 0.2 | a) V, III and II | b) V, III and I | c) II, IV and V | d) II, IV and II |
| 92. | Trichocyst and nematocy | | | |
| 0.2 | a) Defence | b) Nutrition | c) Respiration | d) Excretion |
| 93. | Water vascular system is | | | |
| | a) Mollusca | b) Arthropoda | c) Annelida | d) Echinodermata |
| 94. | | | is and longitudinal muscle | |
| 05 | a) Nematodes | b) Platyhelminthes | c) Annelids | d) Echinoderms |
| 95. | Phylum-Chordata is divid | | | |
| | a) Vertebrata, Protochor | | | |
| | b) Urochordata, Gnathoc | | | |
| | c) Urochordata, Tunicata | | | |
| 0.0 | d) Tunicata, Cephalochor | | | |
| 96. | Choose the correct optio | ns for the following diagra | m | |
| | | | | |
| | A A-A | | | |
| | A | | | |
| | SA) | | | |
| | | | | |
| | B A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | | | |
| | ct to c | | | |
| | | | | |
| | a) A-Cnidcil, B-Refractile | rod, C-Stylet | b) A-Thread tube, B-Cont | ractile fibril, C-Lasso |
| | c) A-Stylet, B-Refractile | od, C-Capsule | d) A-Cnidocil, B-Spine, C- | Thread tube |
| 97. | Platyhelminthes are | | | |
| | a) Asymmetrical | | b) Radially symmetrical | |
| | c) Bilaterally symmetric | al | d) None of these | |
| 98. | In Arthropoda, head and | thorax are often fused to fo | orm cephalothorax, but in v | which one of the following |
| | classes, the body is divid | ed into head, thorax and ab | domen? | |
| | a) Insecta | | b) Myriapoda | |
| | c) Crustacea | | d) Arachnida and Crustad | cea |
| 99. | Mouth part of mosquito | S | | |
| | a) Sucking and piercing t | уре | b) Sponging type | |
| | c) Biting and chewing ty | ре | d) None of the above | |
| 100 |). Which one of the followi | ng mammals is not an odd- | toed ungulate? | |
| | a) Rhinoceros | b) Camel | c) Zebra | d) Horse |
| | uj minoceros | | | |
| 101 | l. The excretory organs in j | prawn are | | |
| 101 | - | prawn are b) Malpighian tubules | c) Green glands | d) Nephridia |
| | . The excretory organs in a) Kidneys | | | d) Nephridia |
| | . The excretory organs in a) Kidneys | b) Malpighian tubules | | d) Nephridia d) Vertex |
| 102 | The excretory organs in p a) Kidneys The dorsal plate of skelet a) Pleuron | b) Malpighian tubules ton found on the abdomen | of cockroach is called c) Tergum | |
| 102 | The excretory organs in p a) Kidneys The dorsal plate of skelet a) Pleuron | b) Malpighian tubules ton found on the abdomen b) Sternum | of cockroach is called c) Tergum | |
| 102 103 | The excretory organs in p a) Kidneys The dorsal plate of skelet a) Pleuron Which of the following d a) Crow | b) Malpighian tubules ton found on the abdomen b) Sternum oes not make a nest of its of b) Parrot | of cockroach is called c) Tergum wn? | d) Vertex d) Sparrow |
| 102 103 | The excretory organs in p a) Kidneys The dorsal plate of skelet a) Pleuron Which of the following d a) Crow | b) Malpighian tubules con found on the abdomen b) Sternum coes not make a nest of its or b) Parrot catements are true (T) and | of cockroach is called c) Tergum wn? c) Cuckoo | d) Vertex d) Sparrow |
| 102 103 | The excretory organs in p a) Kidneys The dorsal plate of skelet a) Pleuron Which of the following de a) Crow Which of the following st | b) Malpighian tubules con found on the abdomen b) Sternum coes not make a nest of its of b) Parrot catements are true (T) and nephric kidneys | of cockroach is called c) Tergum wn? c) Cuckoo | d) Vertex d) Sparrow |
| 102 103 | The excretory organs in p a) Kidneys The dorsal plate of skeler a) Pleuron Which of the following d a) Crow Which of the following st I. Amphibians have meta | b) Malpighian tubules con found on the abdomen b) Sternum coes not make a nest of its or b) Parrot catements are true (T) and nephric kidneys is dicondylic | of cockroach is called c) Tergum wn? c) Cuckoo | d) Vertex d) Sparrow |
| 102 103 | The excretory organs in p a) Kidneys The dorsal plate of skelet a) Pleuron Which of the following de a) Crow Which of the following st I. Amphibians have meta II. The skull of mammals | b) Malpighian tubules con found on the abdomen b) Sternum cos not make a nest of its or b) Parrot catements are true (T) and nephric kidneys is dicondylic cal apposition | of cockroach is called c) Tergum wn? c) Cuckoo | d) Vertex d) Sparrow |

| W I | · · · · · | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| V. Lepus is gregarious i | | b) II III and IV are true | and V and false | |
| a) II, IV and V are true, | | b) II, III and IV are true, I | | |
| c) II and V are true, I, II | | | d) I, II and V are true, III and IV are false | |
| 105. During its life cycle, <i>Fa</i> . | , | nfects its intermediate nos | t and primary nost at the | |
| following larval stages, | | | | |
| a) Metacercaria and ce | | b) Miracidium and meta | cercaria | |
| c) Redia and miracidiu | | d) Cercaria and redia | | |
| 106. From the following fish | - | | | |
| a) <i>Sphyrna</i> | b) <i>Tilapia</i> | c) <i>Cirrhinus</i> | d) <i>Exocoetus</i> | |
| 107. The scientific name of A | | | | |
| a) <i>Aedes aegypti</i> | b) Aedes albopictus | c) Aedes taeniornynchu. | • | |
| 108. The response to extern | | | | |
| a) Radial | b) Bilateral | c) Spherical | d) Biradial | |
| 109. Unique features of phy | | | | |
| a) Presence of comb pl | - | b) Presence of comb plat | - | |
| c) Presence of tentacle | , | d) Alteration of generati | on only | |
| 110. Three types of body car | - | | | |
| | ocoelom and haemocoel | | | |
| b) Pseudocoelom, prot | | | | |
| c) Acoelom, deuteroco | | | | |
| d) Protocoel, deuteroco | = | | | |
| 111. Which of the following | | | | |
| a) Prawn | b) Snail | c) Sea anemone | d) <i>Hydra</i> | |
| 112. In earthworm, self-fert | ilization cannot occur due to |) | | |
| a) Protogyny | b) Protandry | c) Epigyny | d) Hypogyny | |
| 113. Which one of the follow | | | | |
| a) <i>Pila globosa</i> – Pe | earl | b) Apis indica – Hor | ney | |
| c) <i>Kenia lacca –</i> La | | d) <i>Bombyx mori</i> – Sill | k | |
| 114. Types of salivary gland | s present in rabbit are | | | |
| a) One | b) Two | c) Three | d) Four | |
| 115. Lateral line sense organ | ns occur in | | | |
| a) Salamander | b) Frog | c) Water snake | d) <i>Scoliodon</i> | |
| 116. Dental formula of rabb | | | 1000 | |
| a) $\frac{2033}{1023}$ | b) $\frac{2133}{1023}$ | c) $\frac{2023}{1023}$ | d) $\frac{1303}{1203}$ | |
| | | | 1203 | |
| 117. Amphids are cuticular | | - | | |
| a) Tangoreceptors | b) Tactoreceptors | c) Olfactoreceptors | d) Chemoreceptors | |
| 118. Poison gland in snake i | | | | |
| a) Parietal | b) Maxilla | c) Mandible | d) Neck | |
| 119. Bioluminescence is see | | | | |
| a) Ctenoplana | b) Coelenterata | c) Ctenophora | d) Cnidaria | |
| 120. Which one is the real p | | | | |
| a) Bee wax | b) Honey | c) Propolis | d) Pollen | |
| | ving is a matching set of phy | lum and its three examples | ? | |
| a) Cnidaria – <i>Bonellia,</i> | | _ | | |
| · · | lanaria, Schistosoma, Entero | bius | | |
| c) Mollusca – <i>Loligo, T</i> | _ | | | |
| d) Porifera – <i>Spongilla,</i> | | | | |
| 122. Rhabditiform is the lar | | | | |
| a) <i>Hydra</i> | b) Platyhelminthes | c) <i>Ascaris</i> | d) Earthworm | |
| | | | | |

| 123. Which of the following | statements are true/false? | | | | | |
|--|---|--|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| I. Poikilothermic anima | ls are also called ectothern | nic animals | | | | |
| II. Sharks are ovovivipa | rous animals | | | | | |
| III. Coxal glands are exc | III. Coxal glands are excretory organs present in arachnids | | | | | |
| IV. Copper containing respiratory pigment is called haemocyanin, it is present in <i>Pila</i> | | | | | | |
| a) All the statements ar | e false | b) All the statements | are true | | | |
| c) I and II are true and I | III and IV are false | d) I and III are true ar | nd II and IV are false | | | |
| 124. Which of the following | statements are true/false? | | | | | |
| I.In torpedo, the electric organs are capable of generating strong electric shock to paralyze the prey | | | | | | |
| II.Bony fishes use pecto | ral, pelvic, dorsal, anal and | l caudal fins in swimming | | | | |
| III.Amphibian skin is m | oist and has thick scales | | | | | |
| IV.Birds are poikilother | | | | | | |
| - | | e presence of milk produ | cing mammary glands by which | | | |
| the young ones are nou | | | | | | |
| a) I, II and III are true; I | | b) I, II and V and true; | | | | |
| c) I, II and III are false; | | d) I, II and IV are false | e; III, and V are true | | | |
| 125. Nematoblasts of <i>Hydra</i> | are | | | | | |
| a) Sensory | | b) Complicated | | | | |
| c) With nematocyst app | baratus | d) All of the above | | | | |
| 126. <i>Ascaris</i> has | | | | | | |
| a) Paired testes and sin | | b) Paired ovaries and | | | | |
| c) Single ovaries and sin | - | d) Paired ovaries and | paired testes | | | |
| 127. Ampullae of Lorenzini a | = |) – | | | | |
| a) Fish | b) Lizard | c) Frog | d) Rabbit | | | |
| 128. Which of the following | | | | | | |
| a) <i>Hydra fusca</i> | b) <i>Hydra viridis</i> | c) <i>Hydra oligactis</i> | | | | |
| | g organisms testes descen | d into scrotum in breedin | g season but in non-breeding | | | |
| season goes up? | | | | | | |
| a) Frog | b) Kangaroo | c) Shrew | d) Bat | | | |
| 130. Correct sequenct in em | | 0 | Costrulo Plastulo | | | |
| a) Zygote – Cleavage – H | | b) Zygote – Cleavage - d) Zygote – Blastula – | | | | |
| c) Cleavage – Zygote – I 131. Larva of <i>Sycon</i> is | Slastula – Gasti ula | u) Lygole – Diastula – | Cleavage – Gasti ula | | | |
| a) Parenchymula | b) Amphiblastula | c) Redia | d) Trochophore | | | |
| 132. Sea horse is | DJ Allipilibiastula | cj Reula | u) Hochophore | | | |
| a) A bird | b) A mammal | c) An amphibian | d) A fish | | | |
| 133. Feeding type of animals | | <i>,</i> | uj A lisli | | | |
| a) Raptorial feeders | b) Suctorial feeders | c) Filter feeders | d) None of these | | | |
| , <u>,</u> | | - | l complicated burrows for their | | | |
| movement? | | en and form vertical and | complicated burrows for them | | | |
| a) Epigenic | b) Endogenic | c) Anecic | d) Geophagic | | | |
| 135. Which of the following a | | | | | | |
| a) King locust | b) <i>Limulus</i> | c) <i>Bombyx</i> | d) <i>Balanoglossus</i> | | | |
| 136. Which of the following | | | | | | |
| a) <i>Hermidactylus – Sala</i> | | b) Ornithorhynchus - | - Struthio – Necturus | | | |
| c) Anguis – Eudynamis | - | d) None of the above | | | | |
| 137. The character that diffe | | | | | | |
| a) Triploblastic body or | - | b) Heterotrophic mod | | | | |
| c) Dorsal tubular nerve | | d) Sexual reproductio | n | | | |
| 138. Cavity of coelenterates | is called | | | | | |
| | | | Derelo | | | |

| a) Coelenterons | b) Coelom | c) Cavity | d) None of these |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| | wing pairs of animal comprise | | |
| a) Lampreys and eels | | b) Mackerals and rohu | |
| c) Lampreys and hag f | | d) Guppies and hag fishe | |
| _ | four statements (I-IV) about | | h as kangaroo rat. |
| - | ir and high rate of reproduction | | |
| - | ater, breathe at a slow rate to | conserve water and have | their body covered with |
| thick hairs. | | | |
| | eds and do not require drinking | | |
| | oncenntated urine and do not | | y temperature. |
| | e statements for such animals | | |
| a) III and IV | b) II and III | c) III and I | d) I and II |
| _ | nephridia does not found in e | | |
| a) Septal nephridia | | b) Macronephridia | |
| c) Integumentary nepl | | d) Pharyngeal nephridia | |
| 142. Some of the statement | 5 | | |
| | rmata lack a notochord | | |
| | play tissue level organisation | lower | |
| III. Mesoglea is present IV. Aschelminthes are | t in coelenterates during deve | lopment | |
| | | | |
| Choose the correct opt | | a) I and III and Thus | d) II and III and True |
| | ue b) I and II are True | c) I and III are True | d) II and III are True |
| 143. Butterfly belongs to | b) Procentors | a) Hamintana | d) Lonidontoro |
| a) Homoptera | b) Procoptera | c) Hemiptera | d) Lepidoptera |
| 144. Which of the following | b) <i>Trypanosoma</i> | c) Termite | d) All of these |
| a) <i>Physalia</i> | wing animal has both exoskele | , | 2 |
| a) Freshwater mussel | | c) Frog | d) Jelly fish |
| | are also known as collar cells | , 0 | uj jeliy lisli |
| a) Choanocytes | b) Pinocytes | c) Thesocytes | d) Cnidoblast |
| · · | does not belong to phylum-P | | u) ciliuoblast |
| a) <i>Fasciola</i> | b) <i>Taenia</i> | c) <i>Wuchereria</i> | d) <i>Planaria</i> |
| 148. True segmentation is a | , | ej macherena | aj i lunarta |
| a) Metagenesis | | | |
| b) Metamorphosis | | | |
| c) Metamerism | | | |
| d) Metasegmerism | | | |
| | ers found in centipede, cockro | ach and crab are | |
| a) Compound eyes and | | b) Jointed legs and chitin | ious exoskeleton |
| c) Green gland and tra | | d) Book lungs and anten | |
| 150. A four chambered hear | | | |
| a) Mammals | b) Birds | c) Snake | d) Crocodile |
| 151. The function of typhlos | - | - | - |
| a) Is to secrete digestiv | | | |
| b) Is to slowdown rate | - | | |
| - | area of intestinal epithelium | | |
| d) Have no function | • | | |
| 152. Which is the smallest k | known bird? | | |
| a) Artic Tern | b) Hoopoe | c) <i>Streptopelia</i> | d) Bee humming bird |
| 153. Bidder's canal is found | lin | | |
| | | | D |

a) Testis of frog b) Kidney of frog c) Kidney of mammal d) Ovary of mammal 154. Which sound producing organ is found in bird? a) Pharynx b) Larynx c) Syrinx d) Trachea 155. Nidology is the study of c) Bird nests a) Cnidarians b) Aschelminthes d) Mammals 156. The number of segments on the anal cerci of cockroach is b) 15 a) 12 c) 18 d) 16 157. The organs that assists in sound production in mosquito, is a) Hairy appendages b) Mouth parts c) Hemielytra d) Halteres 158. Mollusca is b) Triploblastic, coelomate a) Triploblastic, Acoelomate c) Diploblastic, Acoelomate d) Diploblastic, coelomate 159. Tube feet is the locomotory organ in a) Star fish b) Jelly fish c) Silver fish d) Scoliodon 160. In the diagram of the reproductive system of earthworm A, B, C, D and E represents. 15 16 17 19 a) A-Seminal vesicle, B-Spermathecae, C-Prostate gland, D-Ovary, E-Accessory gland b) A- Seminal vesicle, B- Ovary, C- Accessory gland D- Spermathecae, E- Prostate gland, c) A- Spermathecae, B- Seminal vesicle, C- Accessory gland D- Ovary, E- Prostate gland, d) A- Spermathecae, B- Seminal vesicle, C- Ovary, D- Accessory gland E- Prostate gland, 161. Solenocytes are associated with a) Respiration b) Digestion c) Nutrition d) Excretion 162. The study of snakes is called a) Herpetology b) Ophiology c) Saurology d) Ornithology 163. Among the following which one lay eggs and does not produce young ones directly? d) Whale a) Echidna b) Kangaroo c) Polcapine 164. Egg of cockroach gives rise to a) Nymph b) Caterpillar c) Larva d) Pupa 165. Choose the correct option a) Annelida – Exhibit bilateral symmetry, b) Echinodermata – Exhibit tissue level organisation metamerism and coelom and radial symmetry c) Arthropoda – Exhibit incomplete digestive system d) Notochord is present on ventral side in vertebrate and segmentation 166. The animals belonging to phylum-Annelida use the following in locomotion a) Nephridia and nephridial pores b) Longitudinal and circular muscles c) Organs of bursa d) Spicules and ostia 167. Choanocyte in an ascon type of canal system, is lined by a) Porocyte b) Incurrent c) Apopyle d) Spongocoel

168. The zoological name of North Indian hare is

| a) <i>Oryctolagus cuniculus</i> | b) <i>Lipus ruficaudatus</i> | |
|--|--|------------------------|
| c) <i>Lipus nigricollis</i> | d) <i>Sorex araneus</i> | |
| 169. Which one of the following is not a c | | |
| a) Cellular level of organization | b) Presence of ostia | |
| c) Intracellular digestion | d) Body supported by ch | itin |
| 170. Undifferentiated totipotent cells of s | - | |
| a) Archaeocytes b) Porocy | es c) Trophocytes | d) Myocytes |
| 171. Air bladder occurs in | | |
| a) <i>Torpedo</i> b) <i>Anaba</i> | - | d) <i>Elasmobranch</i> |
| 172. The secondary host of <i>Taenia sagina</i> | | |
| a) Cow b) Pig | c) Dog | d) None of these |
| 173. In echolocation, the animal that pro | | J) D-4 |
| a) Monkey b) Butter | | d) Bat |
| 174. Common feature in earthworm and | | a aard |
| a) Cuticle (exoskeleton) | b) Solid and ventral nerv | ecora |
| c) Nephridia | d) Malpighian tubules | |
| 175. Secondary radial symmetry is found | | d) Usmishardata |
| a) Cnidaria b) Jelly fi | - | d) Hemichordata |
| 176. When the body is externally and interest of the second secon | | d) Accompation |
| a) True segmentation b) False s | | d) Asegmentation |
| 177. Abdominal ganglia in cockroach are a) 1, 2, 3, 4, 6 and 7 b) 1, 2, 3, | _ | d) 8, 9 and 10 |
| | e, 5 and 6 c) 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 | uj 6, 9 aliu 10 |
| 178. Siphonophora is the order in a) Protozoa b) Cnidar | a c) Porifera | d) Annelida |
| 179. Which of the following is observed i | - | uj Almenua |
| a) Three chambered heart | b) Cold blooded animals | |
| c) Absence of scales | d) All of these | |
| 180. The excretory organ in cockroach is | uj Ali ol tilese | |
| a) Malpighian corpuscle b) Malpig | ian tubules c) Hepatic caecae | d) Metanephridia |
| | ates as it happens in the common cockroa | |
| a) Oxygen is transported by haemog | | |
| b) Nitrogenous excretory product is | | |
| c) The food is ground by mandibles | | |
| d) Malpighian tubules are excretory | | |
| 182. Connecting link between chordates | | |
| a) <i>Peripatus</i> b) <i>Balanc</i> | | d) <i>Tachyglossus</i> |
| 183. Canal system is present in phylum | iossus of sphericalon | uj Tučnýglobbub |
| a) Annelida b) Porifer | c) Acanthocephala | d) Echinodermata |
| 184. Which of the following is not an inse | · · | aj Dominou or mata |
| a) Locust b) <i>Lepisn</i> | | d) Spider |
| 185. Which of the following phyla has no | 2 | aj opraor |
| a) Echinodermata b) Mollus | | d) Porifera |
| 186. One of the characteristic of <i>Hydra</i> is | | aj 1 01 11 01 a |
| a) Predation b) Matam | erism c) Hibernation | d) Mimicry |
| 187. Which animals belong to sub-phylur | - | y |
| a) Branchistoma and <i>Lancelet</i> | b) <i>Salpa</i> and <i>Lancelet</i> | |
| c) <i>Ascidia</i> and <i>Doliolum</i> | d) <i>Salpa</i> and <i>Amphioxus</i> | |
| 188. In which of the following organisms | | |
| a) Fish b) Round | | d) Liver fluke |
| 189. Metachrosis is an animal's | | |
| | | |

| a) Ability to undergo transformation | b) Ability to change acco | - |
|--|---|--------------------------|
| c) Ability to change colour | d) Ability to stay still for | long periods of time |
| 190. Which of the following statements are correct? | | |
| I.Venom of cobra is neurotoxic. | | |
| II.Venom of sea snake is neurotoxic. | | |
| III.Venom of viper is haemotoxic. | | |
| a) I, II and III b) I and III | c) I and II | d) II and III |
| 191. Which one of the following is correctly matched re | egarding earthworm? | |
| a) Buccal cavity – 1^{st} to 5^{th} segment | b) Stomach – 11^{th} to 12^{th} | segment |
| c) Typhlosole -26 th to 95 th segment | d) Testes – 10^{th} to 14^{th} se | egment |
| 192. Which one of the following animals is correctly ma | atched with its one character | istic and the taxon? |
| Animal Characteristic Tax | xon | |
| a) Millipede Ventral nerve cord A | Arachnida Mammalia | |
| b) Duck-billed platypus Oviparous | Mammalian | |
| c) Silver fish Pectoral and pelvic fins (| Chordata | |
| | Cnidaria | |
| 193. Torsion of visceral mass is seen in animals belong | | |
| a) Cephalopoda b) Scaphopoda | c) Amphineura | d) Gastropoda |
| 194. Which one is not correct? | y 1 | y 1 |
| a) Humans-Ureotelic b) Birds-Uricotelic | c) Lizards-Uricotelic | d) Whale-Ammonotelic |
| 195. Which of the following animals can successfully re | | |
| a) <i>Amoeba</i> b) <i>Hydra</i> | c) Tapeworm | d) <i>Sycon</i> |
| 196. Alteration of generation is also called | e) 10penerm | |
| a) Metamorphosis b) Metastasis | c) Metazoan | d) Metagenesis |
| 197. Which of the following is the generic name of an e | | uj metagenesis |
| a) <i>Archaeopteryx</i> b) <i>Bulbulcus</i> | c) <i>Dodo</i> | d) None of the above |
| 198. Choose the correct option with regards to Chondr | , | uj None of the above |
| a) Presence of swim bladders that help them to m | | |
| b) These are usually ammoniotelic animals | laintain bouyancy | |
| c) Statement (b) is true, but (a) is false | | |
| | | |
| d) Both statements (a) and (b) are false | | |
| 199. Members of phylum-Porifera are | h) Euclusivaly frachusta | r animala |
| a) Exclusively marine animals | b) Exclusively freshwate | |
| c) Mostly freshwater animals but few are marine | d) Mostly marine animal | s but few are freshwater |
| animals | animals | |
| 200. The anterior V-spot in microfilaria of <i>Wuchereria</i> | - | |
| a) Nerve ring | b) Cervical papilla | |
| c) Excretory system | d) Reproductive system | |
| 201. The animal that has 19 body segments, 6 pairs of a | | |
| a) Spider b) Prawn | c) Scorpion | d) Head louse |
| 202. In the heart of rabbit, the mitral valve is attached | | |
| a) Chordae tendinae b) Purkinje fibres | c) Columnae carnease | d) Bundle of His |
| 203. Body forms present in Cnidarians are | | |
| a) Cylindrical and umbrella-shaped | | |
| b) Corals and coral reefs | | |
| c) Polyp and medusa | | |
| d) Cnidoblasts and nematocytes | | |
| 204. The adhesive pads (soft-pads) present in the legs | | |
| a) Galea b) Lacinia | c) Glossa | d) Plantulae |
| 205. Regeneration in <i>Hydra</i> will be faster, if it is cut off | from | |
| | | Page 1 |

| I. In higher phyla cel II. Phylum-Platyheln | b) Hypostome ng statements are true/false? lular level of organisation is s ninthes have cellular level of c | een organisation | d) All of these |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | organisation is seen when the | cells are not arranged as | loose cell aggregates |
| | tissue level of organisation | | |
| | ption of the following | | |
| = | out III and IV are false | b) All statements are | |
| c) All statements are | | - | , but I and II are false |
| = = | hridia are respectively found | | |
| a) Platyhelminthes a | | b) Annelida and Nen | |
| c) Cnidaria and Moll | | d) Mollusca and Echi | inodermata |
| | der of classification of <i>Rana ti</i> | | |
| = | a, Amphibia, Gnathostomata, | | |
| | a, Gnathostomata, Amphibia, | | |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | oia, Gnathostomata, Craniata, | | |
| - | a, Amphibia, Gnathostomata, | tigrina | |
| 209. An animal without a | nus is | | |
| a) <i>Unio</i> | b) <i>Pheretima</i> | c) <i>Fasciola</i> | d) <i>Periplaneta</i> |
| 210. Aves are divided inte | o the following sub-classes | | |
| a) Neornithes and A | nasbrnithes | b) Archaeornithes an | nd Anguis |
| c) Archaeornithes a | nd Neornithes | d) Anguis and Anasb | rnithes |
| 211. Cnidarias are divide | d into the following classes | | |
| a) Hydrozoa, Desmo | spongia and Scyphozoa | b) Actinozoa, Scypho | ozoa and Anthozoa |
| c) Scyphozoa, Antho | zoa and Hydrozoa | d) None of the above | |
| 212. Which of the followi | ng is properly matched? | | |
| a) Platyhelminthes - | - Trematoda – <i>Planaria</i> | b) Echinodermata – | Asteroidea – Star fish |
| c) Arthropoda – Inse | ecta – Spider | d) Mollusca – Cephal | lopoda – <i>Unio</i> |
| 213. Correctly matched s | et of phylum, class and examp | ole is | |
| a) Protozoa-Mastigo | phora- <i>Entamoeba</i> | b) Mollusca-Bivalvia | -Pinctada |
| c) Arthropoda-Diplo | ppoda- <i>Scolopendra</i> | d) Chordata-Cyclosto | omata- <i>Phrynosoma</i> |
| 214. Which one is harmfu | ll insect among the following? |) | |
| a) <i>Apis</i> | b) <i>Pyrilla</i> | c) <i>Tachardia</i> | d) <i>Antheraea</i> |
| 215. Blood vascular syste | em of earthworm is | | |
| a) Open type with H | b in RBC | b) Open type with H | b in plasma |
| c) Closed type with | Hb in RBC | d) Closed type with I | Hb in plasma |
| 216. Polyp phase is abser | it in | | |
| a) <i>Hydra</i> | b) <i>Aurelia</i> | c) <i>Physalia</i> | d) <i>Obelia</i> |
| 217. Platyhelminthes are | also called | | |
| a) Roundworms | b) Flatworms | c) Ringworms | d) Hookworms |
| 218. Cilia of gills of bivalv | e molluscs help in | | |
| a) Feeding | b) Digestion | c) Reproduction | d) Excretion |
| 219. In rabbit, placenta is | formed by | | |
| a) Chorio allantoic n | nembrane and yolk sac | b) Amnion, chorion a | and yolk sac |
| c) Chorio allantoic n | nembrane and endometrium | d) Allantois and end | ometrium |
| 220. Choose the correct s | tatement associated with ovo | viviparous condition | |
| | o directly derives nourishmen | | |
| | gg in a nest especially made fo | | |
| c) The eggs are heav | | - | |
| d) None of the above | | | |
| | | | |

| 221. A sponge harmful to oyster industry is | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| a) <i>Cliona</i> b) <i>Euspongia</i> | c) <i>Hyalonema</i> | d) <i>Spongilla</i> |
| 222. The arthropods exoskeleton is composed of | | |
| a) Several kinds of polysaccharides | | |
| b) Layers of proteins and a polysaccharide called c | hitin | |
| c) Several kind of proteins | | |
| d) Single complex protein called arthropodin | | |
| 223. Nephridia of earthworm are performing same func | tions as | |
| a) Gills of prawn | b) Flame cells of <i>Planai</i> | ria |
| c) Trachea of insects | d) Nematoblasts of <i>Hyd</i> | |
| 224. Choose the correct option | j i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | |
| a) Phylum-Mollusca is the third largest phylum | | |
| b) Phylum-Arthropoda is the second largest phylur | n | |
| c) Phylum-Mollusca is the largest phylum | | |
| d) Phylum-Arthropoda is the largest phylum of Ani | malia | |
| 225. If <i>Hydra</i> is cut transversely in three equal parts, the | | |
| a) All three parts will die | | cur in all the three parts |
| c) Regeneration will occur only in anterior part | d) Regeneration occur (| = |
| 226. The centrum of VIII vertebra of frog is | | |
| a) Procoelous b) Heterocoelous | c) Amphicoelous | d) Opisthocoelous |
| 227. The cells that help in excretion in <i>Fasciola</i> are called | | |
| a) Choanocytes b) Nematocytes | c) Nephridia | d) Flame cells |
| 228. Food storage in <i>Leucosolenia</i> occurs by | ej nephilala | |
| a) Ostia b) Osculum | c) Thesocytes | d) Spongocoel |
| 229. Sperms in <i>Ascaris</i> are characterized by one unusua | | a) spongoeder |
| a) Long form | b) Lack of flagellum | |
| c) Motility | d) Ability to induce mei | osis in egg |
| 230. Male <i>Anopheles</i> does not transmit malarial parasit | | |
| a) It catches fever | b) It is too small to carr | v parasite |
| c) The parasite is killed in its stomach | d) It does not drink blo | |
| 231. Characteristic feature of phylum-Echinodermata is | = | |
| a) Radial symmetry | | |
| b) Water vascular system | | |
| c) Mantle cavity | | |
| d) All of these | | |
| 232. In housefly, pseudotracheae is found in | | |
| a) Haustellum b) Rostrum | c) Labellum | d) None of these |
| 233. A sagittal section | 0) 2000110111 | |
| a) Passes dorsoventrally to the anteroposterior axi | s of the body | |
| b) A transverse section passing through the middle | = | |
| c) Passes along the length perpendicular to the dor | | |
| d) A vertical section passing through the middle lin | - | |
| 234. Insects are different from spiders in which of the fo | - | |
| a) Presence or absence of wings, number of legs, | | of antennae, number of germ |
| presence of absence of haemocoel | | bsence of appendages |
| c) Number of body divisions, number of leg, absend | | bience of appendages |
| or presence of spinnerels | te uj none of the above | |
| 235. The movement or locomotion in Aschelminthes is a | lue to | |
| a) Calcareous skeleton b) Siliceous skeleton | c) Hydro skeleton | d) Exoskeleton |
| 236. Which of the following insect is not of any economi | · · | |
| | | |
| | | Page 15 |

| a) Silkworm | ·· , | c) Locust | d) Honey bee |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 237. Age of fishes is also kno | | | |
| a) Permian era | b) Silurian era | c) Devonian era | d) Ordovician era |
| 238. The skeleton of animals | | • | |
| a) Spicules | b) Spiracles | c) Spines | d) Spongocytes |
| 239. In <i>Pheretima</i> , the red co | | 5 th and 6 th segment above | the alimentary canal are |
| believed to be involved | | | |
| a) Reproduction | b) Digestion | c) Excretion | d) Leucocyte production |
| 240. Scales are found in | |) II | |
| a) Pisces | b) Rabbit | c) Human | d) Rat |
| 241. Body cavity of adult <i>As</i> | | a) Daoudo co al | d) Cabiza anal |
| a) Haemocoel | b) Amphicoel | c) Pseudocoel | d) Schizocoel |
| 242. If a snake is identified t | | vertebral and the dorsal's | urface and bluish with |
| narrow white streaks, i a) <i>Echis carinata</i> | b) <i>Bungarus coerulus</i> | a) Vinar ruggalli | d) Homibungarug |
| 243. In coelomates, the prob | , , | c) <i>Viper russelli</i> | , 0 |
| a) The presence of coel | | b) Churning the food wi | |
| c) Developing a circula | | d) Developing gut assoc | |
| 244. The generic name of tu | | uj Developilig gut assoc | lateu gianus. |
| a) <i>Dentalium</i> | b) <i>Chaetoderma</i> | c) <i>Chiton</i> | d) <i>Neopilina</i> |
| 245. Which statement is inco | - | - | aj weophina |
| a) Have cellular level of | | fum fornera. | |
| b) Have separate sexes | organisation | | |
| , , | takes place by gamete forma | ation | |
| d) Have a water canal s | | | |
| 246. Which of the following | | dates? | |
| - | ce of post-anal tail and centr | | ce of post-anal tail and |
| nervous system in de | = | presence of gill slits | - |
| c) Dorsal heart, pharyn | x perforated by gill slits and | d) Ventral heart, absend | e of notochord but presence |
| dorsal ventral system | | of post-anal part of th | |
| 247. Which of the following | assists in the locomotion of t | he organism stated? | |
| a) Epithelium of Pheren | tima | b) Trichocysts of Param | necium |
| c) Pedicellaria of star fi | sh | d) Posterior sucker of <i>H</i> | lirudinaria |
| 248. The dorsal diverticulun | n of urethra in male rabbit is | | |
| a) Uterus | b) Uterus masculinus | c) Prepuse | d) Vas deferens |
| 249. Which is not correctly r | natched? | | |
| a) Annelida | -Enterocoelomate | b) Platyhelminthes | -Acoelomate |
| c) Arthropoda | Schizocoelomate | d) Nemathelminthes | -Pseudocoelomate |
| 250. Fertilized eggs of Perip | | | |
| a) Ootheca | b) Cocoon | c) Genital chamber | d) Phallomere |
| 251. In the life cycle of mosq | | | |
| a) Larval stage | b) Pupal stage | c) Imago stage | d) None of these |
| 252. <i>Hemicyclops</i> belongs to | | | |
| a) Cyclostomata | b) Ostracodermi | c) Gnathostomata | d) Pisces |
| 253. Nephridia in <i>Pheretima</i> | | | |
| a) Mesenchyme | b) Endoderm | c) Mesoderm | d) Ectoderm |
| 254. Leech secretes, which o | | | |
| a) Hirudin | b) Heparin | c) Serotonin | d) Histamine |
| 255. Which character is four | | | ፈ ነ ጥ - ፡ነ |
| a) Neck | b) Diaphragm | c) Optic lobes of brain | d) Tail |
| | | | D |

256. Organ of mastication in cockroach is d) Maxilla a) Labrum b) Labium c) Mandibles 257. Which of the following blood vessels is the largest in earthworm and possess valves? a) Dorsal blood vessel b) Sub-neural blood vessel c) Ventral blood vessel d) Supra oesophageal blood vessels 258. The dioecious animal is a) Liver fluke b) Hook worm c) Tapeworm d) Earthworm 259. Metameric segmentation is the characteristic of a) Platyhelminthes and Arthropoda b) Echinodermata and Annelida c) Annelida and Arthropoda d) Mollusca and Chordata 260. The taste receptors of cockroach are a) Compounds eyes b) Companiform sensillae c) Palps of maxillary and labium d) Tactile hairs 261. Which of the following groups includes only arthropods? a) Prawn, Schistosoma, Planaria b) Cockroach, scorpion, prawn c) Chiton, Neopilina, scorpion d) Chiton, prawn, cockroach 262. Chitin is a a) Lipid b) Protein c) Polysaccharide d) Sphingomyelin 263. Pheromone is a) A product of endocrine gland b) Used for animal communication c) mRNA d) Always protein 264. The velocity of conduction of nerve impulse in frog is a) 300 ms^{-1} b) Same as of electricity d) 30 ms⁻¹ c) Faster than sound 265. Mark what is incorrect regarding to the phylum-Arthropoda a) Open type of circulatory system b) Bilaterally symmetrical, coelomate animals c) Diploblastic with head, thorax and abdomen d) Presence of Malpighian tubules and antennae 266. The migrating birds rely on the a) Anaerobic oxidation of proteins b) Highly efficient aerobic oxidation of fats c) Anaerobic oxidation of carbohydrates d) All of the above 267. Choose a limbless amphibian from the list given below b) Necturus a) Salamander d) All of these c) *Ichthyopis* 268. Which structure is not related to respiration in frog? c) Buccal cavity a) Diaphragm b) Skin d) Lungs 269. Which of the following sets of characters are applicable in metamorphosis of tadpole larva of frog and toads? a) Reabsorption of gills and reabsorption of tail b) Reabsorption of gills and lengthening of tail c) Complete development of gills and reabsorption of tail d) Complex development of gills and lengthening of tail 270. Study the following in *Pheretima*. I.Dorso intestinal blood vessels **II.External intestinal plexus III.Internal intestinal plexus** IV.Ventro intestinal blood vessel Arrange the blood vessels in correct sequence of blood flow from ventral blood vessel to dorsal blood vessel. The correct sequence is

| - | b) III \rightarrow I \rightarrow II \rightarrow IV | = | d) IV \rightarrow II \rightarrow III \rightarrow I |
|---|--|--|--|
| 271. The peculiar pungent sn | = | d by the secretion of | |
| a) Pheromones | b) Flame cells | c) Abdominal glands | d) Cervical glands |
| 272. Metamorphosis in cockr | | | |
| a) Corpora cardiaca | b) Brain | c) Thyroid | d) Corpora allata |
| 273. Which of the following is | s a flightless bird? | | |
| a) Ostrich | b) Emu | c) Kiwi | d) All of these |
| 274. Gill is monopectinate in | | | |
| a) <i>Unio</i> | b) <i>Chiton</i> | c) <i>Octopus</i> | d) <i>Pila</i> |
| 275. Bioluminescence is well | marked in | | |
| a) Flatworms | b) Ctenophores | c) Cnidarians | d) Aschelminthes |
| 276. Identify the correct pair | of birds with a raft-like kee | l and lacking preen gland | and syrinyx |
| a) <i>Tinamus</i> and <i>Apteryx</i> | ζ. | b) <i>Rhea</i> and <i>Dromeous</i> | |
| c) <i>Casuarius</i> and <i>Struth</i> | io | d) <i>Kiwi</i> and <i>Rhea</i> | |
| 277. Sponges are | | | |
| a) Pelagic | b) Free-swimming | c) Planktonic | d) Sessile |
| 278. Which of the following h | as exoskeleton of scales and | d paired copulatory organ | penis? |
| a) Sharks | b) Lizards | c) Urodela | d) Urochordata |
| 279. An acoelomate animal w | vith bilateral symmetry, is | | |
| a) <i>Hydra</i> | b) Liver fluke | c) <i>Physalia</i> | d) <i>Obelia</i> |
| 280. All chordates have the fo | ollowing characteristics | | |
| a) Bilaterally symmetric | cal, presence of coelom, | b) Bilaterally symmetri | cal, presence of coelom, |
| triploblastic, closed o | r open circulatory system | diploblastic or triplo | blastic |
| c) Open circulatory syst | em, diploblastic or | d) Bilaterally symmetri | cal, coelom, present, |
| triploblastic, coelom a | and bilaterally symmetrical | triploblastic with clo | sed circulatory system |
| 281. In <i>Rattus rattus</i> , interna | lly cerebral hemisphere are | connected by | |
| a) Corpus striatum | b) Corpus cardiacum | c) Corpus callosum | d) Corpus allatum |
| 282. A triploblastic, pseudoco | pelomate, bilaterally symme | etrical human parasite, wh | nich is oviparous and the |
| transmission is by conta | ict. It is | _ | - |
| a) Filarial worm | b) Hook worm | c) Palalo worm | d) Tape worm |
| 283. Ascaris is found in | | | |
| a) Body cavity | b) Lymph nodes | c) Tissue | d) Alimentary canal |
| 284. Common characteristic | of mosquitoes, houseflies ar | nd cockroaches are | |
| a) One pair each of wing | s and halters | | |
| b) Three pair of legs and | l one pair of developed wing | gs | |
| c) Two pair of legs and t | two compound eyes | | |
| d) Compound and simpl | e eyes | | |
| 285. About how many times | does the nymph of the <i>Perip</i> | <i>olaneta americana</i> underg | o moulting before becoming |
| an adult? | | | |
| a) 4 | b) 2 | c) 17 | d) 3 |
| 286. Jacobson's organs which | n are additional olfactory or | gans are present in | |
| a) Rat | b) Snakes | c) Man | d) All of these |
| 287. Stink gland is found in | , | | 2 |
| a) 4^{th} and 5^{th} terga of co | ckroach | b) 5 th and 6 th terga of co | ockroach |
| c) 5^{th} and 6^{th} sterna of co | | d) 4 th and 5 th sterna of c | |
| 288. In the 4^{th} , 5^{th} and 6^{th} seg | | | |
| - | ound small, red coloured fol | | |
| a) Septal glands | b) Blood glands | c) Salivary glands | d) Nephridia |
| 289. Different colours of frog | | , . , , | 7 1 |
| a) Hormones | b) Melanocytes | c) Nervous system | d) Both (a) and (c) |
| | , , , | , , | |
| | | | Page 1 |

| 290. Which of the following is not true regardi | ng phylum-Coelenterata? | |
|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| a) They are diploblastic animals | | |
| b) They have cellular level of organisation | n | |
| c) They have nematocyte cells present or | the tentacles | |
| d) The gastro-vascular opening is called t | he hypostome | |
| 291. Hydra captures the victim by injecting the | e chemical | |
| a) Kaliotoxin b) Hypnotoxin | c) Toxoplasmin | d) Sarafotoxin |
| 292. In <i>Ascaris</i> , the coelom is | | |
| a) Schizocoelom b) Pseudocoel | om c) True coelom | d) Haemocoelom |
| 293. The feet with toes forming cloven hoof is | seen in | |
| a) Horse b) Zebra | c) Rhinoceros | d) Sheep |
| 294. Petromyzon belongs to | | |
| a) Agnatha b) Gnathoston | nata c) Protochordata | d) Euchordata |
| 295. The second largest aquatic vertebrate is | | |
| a) Blue whale b) Whale shar | k c) Sea elephant | d) Dugongs |
| 296. In insects which feed on nectar, the probe | - | |
| a) Hypopharynx b) Mandibles | c) Glossa | d) Labrium |
| 297. In <i>Hydra</i> , the beaded processes of sensor | y cells make synapsis with the pr | ocess of |
| a) Nerve cell | b) Epithelio-muscula | ar cell |
| c) Both (a) and (b) | d) None of the above | 2 |
| 298. In which of the following phyla, while the | adult shows radial symmetry, th | ie larva shows bilateral |
| symmetry? | | |
| a) Annelida b) Arthropoda | - | d) Echinodermata |
| 299. Which one of the following is not the char | racteristic feature of frog? | |
| a) The skin is moist and slimy | | |
| b) Each of the fore limbs and hindlimbs e | _ | |
| c) Hepatic portal and renal portal system | - | |
| d) Skin, buccal cavity and lungs are the re | espiratory organs | |
| 300. <i>Trygon</i> has | | |
| a) Two chambered heart | b) The males have cl | laspers |
| c) Presence of gill slits | d) All of the above | |
| 301. Identify the figure <i>A</i> and <i>B</i> and choose th | e correct option | |
| | | |
| 1. Female Ancylostoma | | |
| 2. Female Ascaris | | |
| 3. Male <i>Taenia</i> | | |
| 4. Female Wuchereria | | |
| 5. Male Ancylostoma | | |
| 6. Male <i>Ascaris</i> | | |
| A B | | |
| a) 2 3 b) 4 3 | c) 6 2 | d) 6 3 |
| 302. The larva of <i>Bombyx mori</i> is known as | | |
| a) Nymph b) Trochophor | - | d) Caterpillar |
| 303. Mollusc, which does not have ink gland is | | |
| a) <i>Pila</i> b) <i>Loligo</i> | c) <i>Sepia</i> | d) <i>Octopus</i> |
| | | Page 19 |

| 304. The intermediate host of <i>Schistosoma</i> is | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| a) Snail b) Mosquito | c) Housefly | d) Sheep |
| 305. One very special feature in the earthworm <i>Phereti</i> . | | |
| a) The typhlosole greatly increases the effective ab | | |
| b) The S-shaped setae embedded in the integumer | nt are the defensive weapo | ns used against the enemies |
| c) It has a long dorsal tubular heart | | |
| d) Fertilization of eggs occurs inside the body | | |
| 306. What is left when bath-sponges dries up? | | |
| a) Spicules b) Spongin fibres | c) Tentacles | d) Holdfast |
| 307. Which of the following can regenerate entire alime | | |
| a) Amphibian b) Fish | c) Sea cucumber | d) Birds |
| 308. In rabbit, end of a long bone is connected with another | | |
| a) Tendon b) Ligaments | c) Muscle | d) Cartilage |
| 309. The long bones are hollow and connected by air pa | 0 | |
| a) Mammalia b) Aves | c) Reptilia | d) Sponges |
| 310. Choanocytes form the lining of paragastral cavity in | | |
| a) Jelly fish b) Sponges | c) Helminthes | d) Echinoderms |
| 311. In Ophiuroidea, branched arms are seen in | | |
| a) <i>Gorgonocephalus</i> b) <i>Clypeaster</i> | c) <i>Salmacis</i> | d) <i>Gorgonia</i> |
| 312. Characteristic of coelenterate is occurrence of | | |
| a) Nematocysts b) Polymorphism | c) Flame cells | d) Choanocytes |
| 313. Mammals evolved from therapsid reptiles in Triass | sic period. The type of skul | l in these reptiles is |
| a) Anapsid skull b) Parapsid skull | c) Synapsid skull | d) Diapsid skull |
| 314. The level of organisation in Platyhelminthes is | | |
| a) Cellular level | b) Tissue level | |
| c) Organ level | d) Organ-system level | |
| 315. If a live earthworm is pricked with a needle on its o | outer surface without dam | aging its gut, the fluid that |
| comes out is | | |
| a) Excretory fluid b) Coelomic fluid | c) Haemolymph | d) Slimy mucus |
| 316. The animal with bilateral symmetry in young stage | e, and radial pentamerous s | symmetry in the adult stage |
| belongs to the phylum | | |
| a) Annelida b) Mollusca | c) Cnidaria | d) Echinodermata |
| 317. Which of the following snake is non-poisonous? | | |
| a) Cobra b) Krait | c) Viper | d) <i>Python</i> |
| 318. Excretory organ in phylum-Hemichordata is | | |
| a) Proboscis gland b) Gills | c) Collar | d) None of these |
| 319. Classification of sponges is primarily based on the | | |
| a) Body organization b) Body plan | c) Skeleton | d) Canal system |
| 320. Select the statement that explain neoteny | | |
| a) Neonatal forms are found in mammals | b) Larval stages becom | e sexually mature |
| c) Third larval stage of Ascaris shows need any | d) None of the above | |
| 321. Which of the following is incorrect for Aves? | | |
| a) Heart is four chambered and animals are ovipar | ous | |
| b) Presence of air cavities in bones and presence of | f feathers on the body | |
| c) Digestive tract has additional chambers and anim | mals are homiothermous | |
| d) The forlimbs are not modified into wings | | |
| 322. Select the phylum that is the largest of the kingdom | n-Animalia | |
| a) Phylum-Mollusca b) Phylum-Arthropoda | c) Phylum-Annelida | d) Phylum-Coelenterata |
| 323. What distinguishes an insect from a crustacean? | | |
| a) Number of appendages | b) Number of eyes | |
| | | Page 20 |

c) Presence of wings

d) Arrangement of nerve cord

324. Biramous appendages are present in

a) Insectb) Crustaceac) Onychophorad) Cephalopoda325. Which one of the following does not have an excretory system?

a) *Myxine* b) *Carcharodon*

c) *Balanoglossus*

d) *Asterias*

326. Which one of the following groups of three animals each is correctly matched with their one characteristic morphological feature?

Animal

| 1 | | |
|----|------------------|-----------|
| a) | Liver fluke, sea | Bilateral |
| | anemone, sea | symmetry |
| | cucumber | |
| c) | Scorpion, | Ventral |
| | spider, | solid |
| | cockroach | central |
| | | nervous |
| | | system |

| Morpho | ological Feature | |
|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| b) | Centipede, | Jointed |
| | prawn, sea | appendages |
| | urchin | |
| d) | Cockroach, | Metameric |
| | locust, <i>Taenia</i> | segmentati |
| | | on |

- 327. Metameric segmentation is the main feature of
- a) Annelida b) Echinodermata c) Arthropoda d) Coelenterata 328. Which of the following figure shows coelomate condition? Refer to NCERT for figures

| | B | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| a) A | b) B | c) C | d) None of these |
| 329. Which among the foll | owing is an Indian monkey? | | |
| a) <i>Ramapithecus</i> | b) <i>Macaca</i> | c) Gorilla | d) <i>Pongidae</i> |
| 330. Vivipary is found in | | | |
| a) Coelenterata | b) Protozoa | c) Rabbit | d) Pisces |
| 331. The number of gills p | resent in osteichthyes is | | |
| a) 2 pairs | b) 6 pairs | c) 5 pairs | d) 4 pairs |
| 332. Reptiles are different | from amphibians in | | |
| a) The skin | | | |
| b) Structure of the he | | | |
| c) Development stage | es | | |
| d) All of these | | | |
| 333. The pseudocoelomate | - | | |
| a) Porifera | b) Annelida | c) Aschelminthes | d) Mollusca |
| 334. Select which of the fo | - | | |
| a) <i>Apis indica</i> | b) Aranea | c) Anopheles | d) None of these |
| 335. Which one is not foun | _ | | |
| a) Sertoli cell | b) Seminiferous tubule | c) Germinal cell | d) Interstitial cell |
| 336. Asymmetrical animal | | | |
| a) <i>Amoeba</i> | b) <i>Spongilla</i> | c) <i>Spongia</i> | d) All of these |
| | e presence of amnion and cho | | |
| a) Amphibian | b) Osteichthyes | c) Reptilia | d) Chondrichthyes |

| | , , ,, , | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 338. Body cavity lined by mes | | | |
| a) Coelenteron 339. Animals of class-Mamma | b) Pseudocoel | c) Coelom | d) Blastocoels |
| | | h) Couron anonial nome | |
| a) Seven cervical verteb | | b) Seven cranial nerved) Fourteen cervical vert | ahraa |
| c) Single ventricular cha 340. Order-primata contains | IIIDEI | uj roui teen tervitai veri | eurae |
| a) Shrew and hedgehog | b) Bats and vampire | c) Monkeys and man | d) Horses and zebra |
| 341. Which one of the followi | , I | | uj norses anu zebra |
| a) <i>Pheretima</i> | b) <i>Periplaneta</i> | c) <i>Hirudinaria</i> | d) <i>Octopus</i> |
| 342. Collar cells are character | - | cj mi uumaria | uj octopus |
| a) Earthworm | b) Roundworms | c) Coelenterates | d) Sponges |
| 343. Which of the following g | • | | uj oponges |
| I. Diploblastic | i oupo or unimaio nuve ene r | ono mig routur or | |
| II. Acoelomate | | | |
| III. Radial symmetry | | | |
| a) <i>Planaria, Physalia, Au</i> | relia | b) <i>Taenia, Fasciola, Wuc</i> | hereria |
| c) Adamsia, Berore, Mea | | d) <i>Fasciola, Sycon,</i> Sea w | |
| 344. Which one of the followi | | | |
| a) Cuttlefish – Mollusca, | - | b) Humans – Primata, th | |
| c) Housefly – <i>Musca</i> , and | | d) Tiger – <i>tigris</i> , the spec | - |
| 345. Radial symmetry is seen | in | | |
| a) Echinodermata, Ctenc | | | |
| b) Mollusca, Porifera and | l Echinodemata | | |
| c) Porifera, Annelida and | d Arthropoda | | |
| d) None of the above | | | |
| 346. A detritivorous animal o | f economic importance is | | |
| a) Earthworm | b) Giriraja fow | c) Caterpillar larva | d) Leech |
| 347. The female genital pores | - | cated upon the segment | |
| a) 14 th | b) 16 th | c) 18 th | d) 15 th |
| 348. Which statement is incom | rrect about <i>Pleurobrachia</i> | | |
| a) They are diploblastic | | b) They have tissue level | organisation |
| c) They have comb plate | | d) They are triploblastic | |
| 349. Maximum diversity is for | | | |
| a) Chordata | b) Arthropoda | c) Protozoa | d) Annelida |
| 350. Biradial symmetry and la | | | |
| a) Starfish and sea anem | | b) <i>Ctenoplana</i> and <i>Beroe</i> | |
| c) <i>Aurelia</i> and <i>Parameci</i> | | d) <i>Hydra</i> and starfish | |
| 351. Which parasite is presen | | | |
| a) <i>Monocystis</i> | b) <i>Nosema</i> | c) <i>Sarcocystis</i> | d) <i>Nictotherus</i> |
| 352. In <i>Pheretima</i> , locomotion | n occurs with the help of | h) I an aitu dinal muaalaa | and astas |
| a) Circular muscles | mugalag and gatas | b) Longitudinal muscles | and setae |
| c) Circular, longitudinal 353. In Mollusca, eye is prese | | d) Parapodia | |
| a) Ostracum | b) Operculum | c) Ommatophores | d) Osphradium |
| 354. Choose the correctly mat | | | u) Ospinaululli |
| | symmetry – Cellular level of | | 2 |
| <i>,</i> . | ateral symmetry – Organ an | • | |
| Pseudocoelomate | ater ar symmetry – Organ an | ia organ system level of or | Junioution |
| | ial symmetry – Organ syste | m level of organisation – C | oelomate |
| _ | al symmetry tissue level or | | / |
| | | | P a c a l |
| | | | |

| 355. Mollusc are usually | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| a) Terrestrial and parasitic | b) Aquatic and parasitic | |
| c) Aquatic or terrestrial | d) None of these | |
| 356. Third moulting in <i>Ascaris</i> larva takes place in | | |
| a) Lung b) Liver | c) Heart | d) Intestine |
| 357. Which of the following statements are true/false? | | |
| I. Cell aggregate body plan is found in phylum-Platy | | |
| II. Radial symmetry is the most common symmetry f | | |
| III. Pseudocoelom is only found in phylum-Aschelmi | nthes | |
| IV. All triploblastic animals have a true coelom | | |
| V. Haemocoel is sometimes observed in animals belo | | |
| a) I and V are true and II, III and IV are false | b) II, III and V are true an | |
| c) I, II and III are true and IV and V are false | d) I, II, IV and V are false, | - |
| 358. Book lungs and look gills are found in which of the fo | | - |
| a) Prawns and lobsters | b) Cockroaches and cuttl | |
| c) <i>Pila</i> and crabs | d) Scorpion and king cral | OS |
| 359. In rabbit, foliate papillae are | | |
| a) Situated on the margin of tongue | b) Situated on the upper | • |
| c) Situated at the base of tongue | d) Situated at the sides of | f the base of the tongue |
| 360. Scientific name of starfish is | | |
| a) <i>Echinus</i> b) <i>Limulus</i> | c) <i>Echidna</i> | d) <i>Asterias</i> |
| 361. The second layer of epidermis in rat integument is | | |
| a) Stratum lucidium | b) Stratum germinativum | 1 |
| c) Stratum corneum | d) Stratum granulosum | |
| 362. Diploblastic animals belong to the phylum | | |
| a) Protista | | |
| b) Protozoa | | |
| c) Coelenterates | | |
| d) Platyhelminthes | | |
| 363. Differentiated embryonic layers are called | | |
| I. ectoderm II. Endoderm | | |
| III. Mesoderm III. Mesoglea | | |
| a) I, II and IV b) I, II and III | c) II, III and IV | d) I, III and IV |
| 364. The pair of amphibians found in Indian peninsula is | | |
| a) <i>Amphiuma</i> | b) <i>Tyloto triton and Ichtl</i> | |
| c) Hyla and Ambystoma | d) Psittacus and Apteryx | |
| 365. Which set includes pathogenic arthropods? | | |
| a) Tse-tse fly, mosquito, flea-plague | b) Crab, <i>Culex</i> , spider | |
| c) <i>Anopheles, Culex,</i> cray fish | d) Silver fish, house fly, s | andfly |
| 366. In which of the following reptiles four chambered he | | |
| a) Lizard b) Snake | c) Scorpion | d) Crocodile |
| 367. Which of the parts in cockroach are fundamentally s | imilar in structure? | |
| a) Anal styles and labrum | b) Maxillae and legs | |
| c) Mandibles and antennae | d) Wings and anal cerci | |
| 368. The respiratory pigment present in cockroach is | | |
| a) Haemoglobin b) Haemocyanin | c) Oxyhaemoglobin | d) None of these |
| 369. Which of the following animal phyla does not posses | ss a coelom? | |
| a) Platyhelminthes b) Annelida | c) Mollusca | d) Echinodermata |
| 370. Which of the following hormones regulates growth a | and metamorphosis in inse | ct? |
| a) Juvenile hormone | b) Brain hormone | |
| | | - |

| c) Ecdysone | | d) Prothoracicotropic hor | mone |
|--|---|--|--|
| 371. Juvenile hormone is secreted | d by | | |
| a) Thyroid gland b) |) Thymus gland | c) Adrenal gland | d) Corpora allata |
| 372. Among the following, colonia | al insects are | | |
| a) Locusts b |) Mosquitoes | c) White ants | d) Bed bug |
| 373. Animals are classified on the | | | |
| |) 3 | c) 4 | d) 5 |
| 374. Correct order of ear ossicles | | | |
| a) Incus, stapes, malleus b 375. In rabbit, the two fibro-elast | | | d) Incus, malleus, stapes |
| a) Thyroid and arytenoids ca | - | b) Thyroid and cricoids ca | rtilages |
| c) Santorini and thyroid cart | tilages | d) Cricoid and tracheal car | rtilaginous rings |
| 376. Which of the following are tr | rue to the prototherians? | | |
| I.Pectoral girdle is associated | d with T-shaped interclay | /icle. | |
| II.Mammary glands are mod | lified as sebaceous glands | 5. | |
| III.Pelvic girdle possesses ep | pipubic bones. | | |
| IV.Vertebrae are with epiphy | yses. | | |
| a) I and III b |) I and II | c) III and IV | d) II and III |
| 377. Branch of zoology dealing w | vith the study of fishes is l | known as | |
| a) Herpetology b |) Ichthyology | c) Mammology | d) Ornithology |
| 378. Which of the following is a fl | lightless bird? | | |
| a) Columba and corvus spler | ndes | b) Struthio and penguin | |
| c) Tyto and psittacula | | d) All of the above | |
| 379. Chloragogen cells are preser | nt in <i>Pheretima</i> . These are | e specialized for performin | g function of |
| a) Nutrition b |) Reproduction | c) Excretion | d) Respiration |
| | | | J 1 |
| 380. Which of the following do no | | | y 1 |
| 380. Which of the following do no | ot belong to class-Mamma | | 5 1 |
| 380. Which of the following do no | ot belong to class-Mamma | | 5 |
| 380. Which of the following do no | ot belong to class-Mamma | | 5 1 |
| | ot belong to class-Mamma | | 5 |
| 380. Which of the following do no | ot belong to class-Mamma | | 5 1 |
| 380. Which of the following do no | ot belong to class-Mamma | | 5 |
| 380. Which of the following do no | ot belong to class-Mamma | | |
| 380. Which of the following do not | ot belong to class-Mamma | alia? | |
| 380. Which of the following do not | ot belong to class-Mamma | | d) D and E |
| 380. Which of the following do not a) B and E b 381. Radial symmetry is found in | ot belong to class-Mamma) A and C | alia? c) E and C | d) D and E |
| 380. Which of the following do not a) B and E b 381. Radial symmetry is found in a) Frog b | ot belong to class-Mamma) A and C) Starfish | alia? c) E and C c) Humans | |
| 380. Which of the following do not a state of the following do not a state of the following is found in a state o | ot belong to class-Mamma) A and C) Starfish is the most effective in <i>As</i> | c) E and C c) Humans ccaris infection? | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> |
| 380. Which of the following do not a state of the following do not a state of the following do not a state of the following is a constrained of the following is a cons | a) A and C b) Starfish b) Starfish c) Starford effective in As c) Cinchona | alia? c) E and C c) Humans | d) D and E |
| 380. Which of the following do not a state of the following do not a state of the following is a state of the following state of | b) A and C c) Starfish c) Starfish c) Starfish c) Cinchona c) Cinchona c) ments is true? | c) E and C c) Humans <i>caris</i> infection? c) <i>Colchicum</i> | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> |
| 380. Which of the following do not a second secon | a) A and C b) Starfish c) Starfish c) Starfish c) Cinchona c) Cinchona c) ates | c) E and C c) Humans <i>caris</i> infection? c) <i>Colchicum</i> b) All vertebrates are chor | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> |
| 380. Which of the following do not a second secon | a) A and C b) Starfish c) Starfish c) Starfish c) Cinchona c) Cinchona c) ates ates ates ates | c) E and C c) Humans <i>caris</i> infection? c) <i>Colchicum</i> b) All vertebrates are chond) Non-chordates have a vertebrates are chord. | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> rdates rertebral column |
| 380. Which of the following do not a second secon | and C b) A and C c) Starfish is the most effective in <i>As</i> c) <i>Cinchona</i> ements is true? ates ubular nerve cord eric segmentation, coelom | c) E and C c) Humans caris infection? c) Colchicum b) All vertebrates are chord) Non-chordates have a value and open circulatory syst | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> dates retrebral column em are the features of |
| 380. Which of the following do not a second secon | a) A and C b) Starfish c) Starfish c) Starfish c) Cinchona c) Cinchona c) Cinchona c) ates ubular nerve cord c) eric segmentation, coelom c) Arthropoda | c) E and C c) Humans <i>caris</i> infection? c) <i>Colchicum</i> b) All vertebrates are chond) Non-chordates have a vertebrates are chord. | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> rdates rertebral column |
| 380. Which of the following do not a second secon | and C b) A and C c) Starfish c) Starfish is the most effective in <i>As</i> c) <i>Cinchona</i> c) <i>Cinchona</i> c) <i>Cinchona</i> c) ates ubular nerve cord c) ates ubular nerve cord c) Arthropoda g tadpole is | c) E and C c) Humans caris infection? c) Colchicum b) All vertebrates are chored) Non-chordates have a verte and open circulatory systems of mand open circulatory systems of Mollusca | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> dates retebral column em are the features of d) Echinodermata |
| 380. Which of the following do not a second secon | a) A and C b) A and C c) Starfish is the most effective in <i>As</i> c) <i>Cinchona</i> ements is true? ates ubular nerve cord eric segmentation, coelom athropoda g tadpole is p) Pronephros | c) E and C c) Humans caris infection? c) Colchicum b) All vertebrates are chored of the second open circulatory system open circulatory sys | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> rdates rertebral column em are the features of d) Echinodermata d) Metanephros |
| 380. Which of the following do not a second secon | a) A and C b) A and C c) Starfish b) Starfish c) Starfish c) Cinchona c) Pronephros c) Fronephros c) Fronephros c) Fronephros | c) E and C c) Humans caris infection? c) Colchicum b) All vertebrates are chored in the second of the second of | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> dates rertebral column em are the features of d) Echinodermata d) Metanephros is |
| 380. Which of the following do not a second secon | a) A and C b) A and C c) Starfish is the most effective in <i>As</i> c) <i>Cinchona</i> ements is true? ates ubular nerve cord eric segmentation, coelom c) Arthropoda g tadpole is p) Pronephros f ring vessels per segment p) 11 pairs | c) E and C c) Humans caris infection? c) Colchicum b) All vertebrates are chored of the second open circulatory system open circulatory sys | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> rdates rertebral column em are the features of d) Echinodermata d) Metanephros |
| 380. Which of the following do not a second secon | a) A and C b) A and C c) Starfish is the most effective in <i>As</i> c) <i>Cinchona</i> ements is true? ates ubular nerve cord eric segmentation, coelom c) Arthropoda g tadpole is p) Pronephros f ring vessels per segment p) 11 pairs | c) E and C c) Humans caris infection? c) Colchicum b) All vertebrates are chored in the second of the second of | d) D and E d) <i>Pheretima</i> d) Oil of <i>Chenopodium</i> dates rertebral column em are the features of d) Echinodermata d) Metanephros is |

| | ciated with the genital organ | s in female rats are | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| I.Vestibular bartholin | | | |
| II.Cowper's gland | | | |
| III.Ampullary gland | | | |
| IV.Vesicular gland | b) III and II | a) IV anhu | d) Lonly |
| a) I and II | b) III and II didymis present at the head o | c) IV only | d) I only |
| a) Vas deferens | b) Cauda epididymis | c) Gubernaculum | d) Caput epididymis |
| 390. Phylum of <i>Taenia sol</i> | | c) Gubernacululli | u) caput epididyiilis |
| a) Aschelminthes | b) Annelida | c) Platyhelminthes | d) Mollusca |
| 391. 'Water-vascular' syste | , | c) i latyliellillitties | uj Monusca |
| a) Sea-anemone | b) Sea-pen | c) Sea-cucumber | d) Sea-horse |
| 392. Nucleated RBC is pres | <i>,</i> , | ej seu cucumber | uj seu norse |
| a) Man | b) Rat | c) Frog | d) Rabbit |
| 393. Fertilization in earthy | , | 0) 1105 | |
| a) Cocoon | b) Spermathecae | c) Coelom | d) Seminal vesicles |
| 394. Protandry refers to th | | <i>c) cont</i> | |
| | present in Arthropoda | b) Connecting links be | tween 2 phyla |
| | of male sex organs than fem | | |
| sex organs | 0 | ,, | 0 |
| • | g groups of animals maintain | ns high and constant body | temperature such as |
| mammals? | | 5 | 1 |
| a) Reptiles | b) Amphibians | c) Birds | d) Fishes |
| 396. Which of the followin | g orders lack canine teeth? | - | - |
| a) Rodentia | b) Primates | c) Carnivora | d) None of these |
| 397. Animals active at nigh | nt are | | |
| a) Diurnal | b) Nocturnal | c) Parasites | d) Nocto-diurnal |
| 398. Which type of kidney | s are found in amphibians? | | |
| a) Holonephric | b) Mesonephric | c) Pronephric | d) Metanephric |
| 399. A coelom is a | | | |
| a) Cavity between bo | dy well and gut wall | b) Body cavity lined by | / mesoderm |
| c) Body cavity not lin | 5 | d) Body cavity lined by | y endoderm |
| 400. Starfish belongs to ph | ıylum | | |
| a) Porifera | b) Coelenterata | c) Echinodermata | d) Arthropoda |
| - | found in abdomen of cockroa | | |
| a) 8 | b) 10 | c) 12 | d) 15 |
| | t pair of wings are known as | | |
| a) Sterna | b) Terga | c) Integument | d) Tegmina |
| 403. Bone marrow is absen | | | |
| a) Reptiles | b) Amphibians | c) Aves | d) Mammals |
| | nd nymphal characters are n | - | |
| a) Ecdysone | b) Salivary glands | c) Parotid gland | d) Juvenile hormone |
| 405. Chondrichthyes is cha | aracterized by | | |
| a) Placoid scale | | b) Ventral mouth | |
| c) Ctenoid scale and v | | d) Placoid scale and ve | entral mouth |
| = | n of the following set belongs | | |
| a) Cattle fish, jelly fish | | b) Bat, pigeon, kite | |
| c) Lobsters, spider, sl | | d) Oyster, otter, <i>Octop</i> | |
| a) Dorsal tubular ner | owing is not a characteristic f | b) Ventral muscular he | |
| | | by vential inuscular lite | |

| c) Presence of notoch | | d) Presence of kidneys | 5 |
|--|---|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 408. The post anal tail is p | | | |
| a) Chordates | b) Vertebrates | c) Invertebrates | d) All of these |
| 409. Natural pearl is | | | |
| a) A mollusk | b) An annelid | c) An arthropod | d) An echinodermate |
| 410. In frog, chromosome | | | |
| a) When 2 nd polar bo | | b) When 2 nd polar bod | - |
| c) When 3 rd polar bo | | d) When 1 st polar body | is separated |
| 411. The excretory materi | 5 | | |
| a) Urea | b) Protein | c) Ammonia | d) Amino acid |
| | ng is present in phylum-Por | | |
| a) Amoebocytes | b) Thesocytes | c) Choanocytes | d) All of these |
| 413. The worker honey be | | | |
| a) 10 days | b) 15 days | c) 30 days | d) 90 days |
| 414. The glands present ir | | | |
| a) Mucous and poison | | b) Sweat and mammar | y |
| c) Sweat and sebaced | | d) Mucous and sweat | |
| 415. Cysticercus stage is fo a) <i>Taenia</i> | | a) Laighmania | d) Muchanania |
| , | b) <i>Plasmodium</i> acture found in the eyes of b | c) <i>Leishmania</i> | d) <i>Wuchereria</i> |
| a) Keratin | b) Nectin | c) Pleura | d) Pectin |
| 417. Radula is found in | DJ Neculi | cj rieura | uj recuii |
| a) <i>Pila</i> sp | b) <i>Chiton</i> sp | c) <i>Lamellidens</i> sp | d) <i>Pinctada</i> sp |
| · · | b) <i>cinton</i> sp bharagm has no role in resp | , , | uj <i>Finciaua</i> sp |
| a) Frog | b) Rat | c) Camel | d) Rabbit |
| | , | tched with its two general c | , |
| a) Arhropoda | | thorax and abdomen and res | |
| b) Chordate | = | and separate anal and uring | |
| c) Echinodermata | | metry and mostly internal f | |
| d) Mollusca | | l development through a tro | |
| 420. The class name-Rept | | | enephore of tenger at ta |
| - | or scutes presence on the bo | odv | |
| | in and undergo moulting | , | |
| | g or crawling mode of locor | notion | |
| d) None of the above | 0 0 | | |
| 421. 'Turbellarians' are fro | ee living | | |
| a) Nematodes | b) Cestodes | c) Flatworms | d) Trematodes |
| 422. Which of the followin | ig belongs to the class-Amp | hineura? | |
| a) <i>Chiton</i> | b) <i>Nautilus</i> | c) <i>Dentalium</i> | d) <i>Pinctada</i> |
| 423. The male cockroach o | can be identified by the pres | sence of | |
| a) Collaterial gland | b) Green gland | c) Broad abdomen | d) Anal style |
| 424. Which of the followin | ng is a catadromous fish? | | |
| a) <i>Hilsa</i> sp | b) <i>Mystus</i> sp | c) <i>Anguilla</i> sp | d) <i>Channa</i> sp |
| 425. What is the scientific | name of pinworm of man? | | |
| a) <i>Trichinella spirali</i> s | S | b) <i>Dracunculus medin</i> | ensis |
| c) Trichuris trichuria | 1 | d) <i>Enterobius vermicu</i> | ılaris |
| 426. <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> is a | digenetic parasite. Sheep a | nd snail are two hosts. Snail | is |
| a) Intermediate host | b) Paratenic host | c) Vector host | d) Reservoir host |
| 427. The number of trigen | - | | |
| a) 4 th | b) 5 th | c) 8 th | d) 9 th |
| | | | P a g a |

| | on the basis of which of the f | following features? | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| I. Coelomic cavity II. | 0 | | |
| | . Skeletal structure | | |
| a) I and II | b) I and III | c) I, II and III | d) II and IV |
| 429. Pylangium in frog is fo | und in | | |
| a) Conus arteriosus | b) Sinus venosus | c) Atrium | d) Ventricle |
| 430. Select the group of ani | mals that have a protostomo | ous plan | |
| a) <i>Culex, Dugesia, Auro</i> | elia | b) <i>Ancylostoma, Limu</i> | ilus, Physalia |
| c) <i>Apis indica, Loligo, I</i> | Hirudinaria | d) <i>Ophiothrix, Rhabdo</i> | opleura, Antedon |
| 431. <i>Hydra</i> possesses | | | |
| a) One testis and one c | ovary | b) One testis and man | y ovaries |
| c) Many testes and ma | ny ovaries | d) Many testes and on | e ovary |
| 432. Which one of the follow | wing is an exotic carp species | s? | |
| a) <i>Barbus stigma</i> | b) <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> | c) <i>Labeo bata</i> | d) <i>Cirrhinus mrigala</i> |
| 433. A temporary, ectopara | sitic, nocturnal insect with p | iercing and sucking type | of mouth parts is |
| a) <i>Pediculus</i> | b) <i>Cimex</i> | c) <i>Tachardia</i> | d) <i>Musca</i> |
| 434. The unique character of | of animals belonging to class | -Mammalia is | |
| a) Only mammals poss | esses hair on skin | | |
| b) Completely four cha | mbered heart | | |
| c) Presence of mamma | ary glands | | |
| d) Fertilisation is inter | | | |
| 435. Select the prosimians f | | | |
| a) Lemurs, monkey an | | b) Chimpanzee, monk | ev and loris |
| c) Tarsius, lemur and l | | d) Chimpanzee, gibbo | |
| _ | for metamorphosis in tadpol | | 0 |
| a) Adrenaline | b) Thyroxine | c) Aldosterone | d) Vasopressin |
| - | animals has a true coelom? | , | y 1 |
| a) <i>Ascaris</i> | b) <i>Pheretima</i> | c) Sycon | d) <i>Taenia solium</i> |
| 438. Right aortic arch is pre | • | -) -) | ·) ····· |
| a) Reptiles only | b) Mammals only | c) Birds only | d) Both (b) and (c) |
| | production found in <i>Hydra</i> is | | |
| a) Multiple fission | b) Budding | c) Sporulation | d) Binary fission |
| 440. Neopallium is found in | , 0 | .) .F | |
| a) Amphibian | b) Advanced reptiles | c) Mammals | d) Both (b) and (c) |
| 441. Insects have | b) Havanooa repence | ej Plannale | |
| a) 2 pairs of legs | b) 3 pairs of legs | c) 4 pairs of legs | d) 1 pair of legs |
| 442. Which is not in pair in | | ej i pane el lege | u) i puil ol logo |
| a) Azygous vein | b) Hemizygous vein | c) Caudal vein | d) All of these |
| 443. The golden age of rept | | ej daddar veni | uj mi or these |
| a) Proterozoic era | b) Palaeozoic era | c) Mesozoic era | d) Coenozoic era |
| 444. <i>Schistosoma</i> is a paras | | | |
| a) Testes of frog | b) Liver | c) Intestine | d) Blood |
| , , | characters are present in cl | - | uj biobu |
| a) Ciphalothorax, gills | _ | b) Head and thorax, gi | ills and appendages |
| c) Cephalothorax, bool | | - | ook gills and appendages |
| | | uj neau anu morax, bi | ook gills allu appelluages |
| 446. Pseudocoelom is not fo | | a) Facciala | d) None of these |
| a) <i>Ascaris</i> | b) <i>Ancylostoma</i> | c) <i>Fasciola</i> | d) None of these |
| 447. The skull of frog is | h) Monoconderlia | a) Diagondulia | d) Non conduits |
| a) Tricondylic | b) Monocondylic | c) Dicondylic | d) Non-condylic |
| | | | |

| 448. Earthworms have no skeleton, but during burrowing | the anterior end becomes | turgid and acts as a |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Hydraulic skeleton. It is due to | | |
| a) Coelomic fluid b) Blood | c) Gut peristalsis | d) Setae |
| 449. <i>Dugesia</i> belongs to which class | | - |
| a) Trematoda b) Cestoda | c) Turbellaria | d) None of these |
| 450. What is true for <i>Wuchereria bancrofti</i> ? | , | , |
| a) Absence of an intermediate host | b) Male worms are longer | r than female worms |
| c) Lives in bile ducts of human beings | d) Seen in lymph of huma | |
| 451. Identify the group, which includes animals all of which | , <u>,</u> , | |
| a) Dolphin, kangaroo, bat, cat | b) <i>Platypus</i> , penguin, bat, | = |
| c) Shrew, bat, kiwi, cat | d) Lion, whale, ostrich, ba | |
| 452. Skeletal system in phylum-Arthropoda is | aj lion, whate, ostiten, ot | |
| a) Endoskeletal spicules structures | b) Endoskeletal siliceous | structures |
| c) Exoskeletal calcareous covering | d) Exoskeletal chitinous d | |
| 453. The diagram represents the reproductive organ of m | - | |
| labeling | | |
| labeling | | |
| | | |
| A | | |
| | | |
| XTT | | |
| B | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| a) A – 8 th Sternum, B – Anal cercus, C – 10 th tergun | n. D – Anal styles | |
| b) A – 10 th tergum, B – Anal cercus, C – Anal styles | - | |
| c) A – Anal styles, B – Anal cercus, C – 10 th Tergu | | |
| d) A – 8 th Sternum, B – Anal cercus, C – 10^{th} Tergu | | |
| 454. Coxal glands are excretory organs in | n, D O Oternam | |
| a) Birds b) Scorpions | c) Porifers | d) Annelids |
| 455. Which of the following requires an invertebrate inter | | aj minentas |
| <i>VI. Dugesia</i> | inculate nost: | |
| VI. Schistosoma | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| IX. Ancylostoma | | |
| X. Wuchereria | a) III and V | d) Land IV |
| a) III and IV b) II and V | c) III and V | d) I and IV |
| 456. Each male genital opening of <i>Pheretima</i> has separate | | |
| a) Two ducts b) Three ducts | c) Five ducts | d) Four ducts |
| 457. Which insect is useful for us? | | |
| a) <i>Periplaneta</i> b) <i>Musca</i> | c) <i>Bombyx</i> | d) Mosquitoes |
| 458. To which taxonomic group does whale belong to? | | |
| a) Fishes b) Reptiles | c) Arthropoda | d) Mammals |
| 459. Flame cells are excretory organ of | | |
| a) <i>Planaria</i> b) <i>Hydra</i> | c) <i>Hydrilla</i> | d) Cockroach |
| 460. Which of the following is true about hookworms? | | |
| a) Fertilisation is external | b) Presence of excretory | tube and excretory pore |
| c) Triploblastic and acoelomate animals | d) Hermaphrodites | |
| 461. Acoustic spots in frog are present in | | |
| a) Osseous labyrinth | b) Carotid | |
| | | |

| c) Membranous labyrint | h | d) All of these | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 462. Venom of viper affects | | | |
| a) Nervous system | b) Circulatory system | c) Respiratory system | d) None of these |
| 463. What is common among | • | and honey bee? | |
| a) Compound eyes | S) i oron granas | c) Jointed appendages | d) Metamorphosis |
| 464. The function of clitellum | in <i>Pheretima</i> is | | |
| a) Formation of cocoon | | b) Secretion of hormone | |
| c) Nutrition of sperm | | d) Respiration | |
| 465. Select the phylum that is | neither bilaterally symme | trical nor radially symmetr | ical nor radially symmetrical |
| a) Ctenophora | b) Coelenterata | c) Porifera | d) Annelida |
| 466. <i>Hydra</i> recognizes its pre | y by | | |
| a) Nematocyst | | b) Some special organs | |
| c) Chemical stimulus of | prey | d) Mechanical stimulus o | of prey |
| 467. Which one has no interm | nediate host? | | |
| a) <i>Taenia</i> | b) <i>Ascaris</i> | c) <i>Fasciola</i> | d) <i>Plasmodium</i> |
| 468. Which is true for honeyb | ee? | | |
| a) Queen is sterile haplo | id female | b) Workers are diploid n | nales and females |
| c) Bee hive has four type | es of bees | d) Drones are haploid fe | rtile males |
| 469. Shell of molluscs is deriv | red from | | |
| a) Foot | b) Mantle | c) Ctenidia | d) Placoid |
| 470. Rabbit is | | | |
| a) Carnivore | b) Herbivore | c) Both (a) and (b) | d) Sanguivore |
| 471. Choose the animals that | belong to phylum-Echinod | ermata from the options | |
| a) Sea urchin, cuttle fish | and sea lily | | |
| b) <i>Echinus</i> , sea hare and | sea cucumber | | |
| c) Antedon, <i>Ophiura</i> and | Echinus | | |
| d) <i>Ophiura, Chaetopleur</i> | a and <i>Echinus</i> | | |
| 472. The animal's body belon | ging to phylum-Mollusca is | s divided into | |
| a) Head, thorax and abde | omen | b) Head, muscular foot a | nd abdomen |
| c) Head, thorax and visc | eral hump | d) Head, muscular foot a | nd visceral hump |
| 473. Wriggler is the larva of | | | |
| a) Mosquito | b) Butterfly | c) Housefly | d) Cockroach |
| 474. Addition of which eleme | nt in water speed up the m | etamorphosis in frog tadpo | ole larva? |
| a) I ₂ | b) K | c) Na | d) Cl |
| 475. Phylum that exhibit radi | al or radial like symmetry a | are | |
| a) Coelenterates | b) Echinoderms | c) Ctenophores | d) All of these |
| 476. Characteristic symptom | of ancylostomiasis is | | |
| a) Gastro-intestinal distu | ırbance | b) Anaemia | |
| c) Nervous disorders | | d) All of the above | |
| 477. Characteristic cells of Hy | <i>rdra</i> are | | |
| a) Archaeocytes | b) Thesocytes | c) Cnidoblasts | d) Trophocytes |
| 478. The nitrogeneous metab | olic waste in <i>Hydra</i> is most | tly | |
| a) Ammonia and is remo | wed from whole surface of | body | |
| b) Urea and is removed i | nainly by tentacles | | |
| c) Urea and is removed f | from whole surface of body | 7 | |
| d) Uric acid and is remov | ved from whole surface of b | oody | |
| 479. The echinoderms are | | | |
| a) Arborial insects | b) Marine animals | c) Terrestrial insects | d) Freshwater worms |
| 480. List the phyla in the corr | ect order of their placemer | nt in classification | |
| I. Chordata II. Anne | elida | | |
| | | | Page 29 |

| III. Arthropoda IV. Plat | - | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| V. Ctenophora VI. Asch | | 、 | N |
| a) VI, I, V, IV, III, II | b) II, III, IV, V, VI, I | | d) III, II, VI, I, V, IV |
| 481. Superposition image for | = | - | |
| a) Bright light | b) Diffused light | c) Dim light | d) None of these |
| 482. Which of the following h | | | |
| a) Echinodermata | b) Arthropoda | c) Annelida | d) Mollusca |
| 483. Which of the following is | | | |
| a) Collecting in the whole | 5 | b) Collecting in first 13 | 0 |
| c) Distributing in the wh 484. Which one is correct? | lole body | d) Distributing in the fi | 1st 15 segments |
| | mal in origin present in son | ao animale | |
| - | lermally derived rod like st | | rsal side in embryonic |
| development in some | - | i uctui e foi meu on me uo. | i sai side in enibi yonic |
| c) Arthropoda are non-c | | | |
| d) Both (b) and (c) | liorades | | |
| 485. Mammal's heart is | | | |
| a) Myogenic | b) Neurogenic | c) Voluntary | d) Sympathetic |
| 486. Which of the following o | , , | | |
| a) Typhlosole | b) Calciferous glands | c) Intestinal caecum | d) Gizzard |
| 487. Which one of the followi | | | |
| a) Post-anal tail – Octop | | 5 | 1 0 |
| b) Ventral central nervo | | | |
| - | bsent in embryo – <i>Chamael</i> | leon | |
| d) Ventral heart – Scorp | ion | | |
| 488. Notochord is | | | |
| a) Endodermally derive | d structure, formed on the o | dorso ventral side | |
| b) Ectodermally derived | structure, formed on the d | orsal side | |
| c) Mesodermally derive | d structure, formed on the o | dorsal side | |
| | d structure, formed on the | ventral side | |
| 489. Some vertebrae in birds | | | |
| a) Sacrum | b) Synsacrum | c) Coccyx | d) None of these |
| 490. Tube-within-tube body | | | |
| a) <i>Euspongia</i> | b) <i>Fasciola</i> | c) <i>Hydra</i> | d) None of these |
| 491. WBCs of frog are | | | |
| a) Nucleated amoeboid | b) Biconvex | c) Concave | d) Non-nucleated |
| 492. Animals having a built in | | • • | |
| a) Biothermic | b) Poikilothermic | c) Oligothermic | d) Homeothermic |
| 493. Which of the following is | | | |
| a) Eggs | b) Sternum | c) Scales | d) Kidney |
| 494. Sea fan belongs to | h) Donifono | a) Echinodormata | d) Melluses |
| a) Coelenterata | b) Porifera | c) Echinodermata | d) Mollusca |
| 495. Choanocyte is the chara a) Sponges | b) Arthropods | c) Annelids | d) None of these |
| 496. Features common to the | | - | - |
| | th internal fertilisation and | | um, poikilotherms and usually |
| usually four chamber | | three chambered he | |
| c) Presence of cloaca, ov | | d) Skin is moist | |
| fertilisation | r | | |
| 497. Two-chambered heart is | a feature of | | |
| | | | |

| a) Amphibians b) Fishes | c) Reptiles | d) Birds |
|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 498. Choose the cartilaginous fishes from the following | y 1 | 2 |
| a) <i>Catla</i> and <i>Sawfish</i> | | |
| b) <i>Pristis</i> and <i>Carcharodon</i> | | |
| c) <i>Scoliodon</i> and Hagfish | | |
| d) <i>Trygon</i> and Lamprey | | |
| 499. Which of the following is not correctly matched? | | |
| a) <i>Sycon</i> – Canal system | b) Starfish – Radial syn | nmetry |
| c) <i>Ascaris</i> – Flame cell | d) Prawn - Haemocoe | |
| 500. Which of the following vertebrates show the format | tion of middle ear (eustachi | ian recess) for the first time? |
| a) <i>Exocoetus</i> b) <i>Rana</i> | c) <i>Echis</i> | d) <i>Hippocampus</i> |
| 501. The most powerful poison produced by vertebrates | is | |
| a) Paratotoxin b) Hypotoxin | c) Haemotoxin | d) Batrachotoxin |
| 502. What is true about class-Insecta? | | |
| a) Two pairs of wings | b) One pair of wings | |
| c) Three pairs of jointed legs | d) No wings | |
| 503. Asymmetry in Gastropoda is due to | | |
| a) Torsion b) Coiling | c) Twisting | d) None of these |
| 504. Choose the respiratory organ that are not present in | ı phylum-Arthropoda | |
| a) Tracheal system | b) Gills | |
| c) Water vascular system | d) Book lungs | |
| 505. The jawless vertebrate is | | |
| a) Crocodile b) Loris | c) <i>Hyla</i> | d) <i>Petromyzon</i> |
| 506. In the given diagram different parts are indicated by | - | swer, in which these |
| alphabets correctly match with the parts they indica | ate. | |
| TO THE B | | |
| | | |
| QOQC | | |
| \setminus | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| a) A-Rostellum B- Hooks C- Sucker D- 1 | Proglottids | |
| b) A-Suctorial mouth B-Hooks C- Sucker D- | Segments | |
| - | Segments | |
| d) A-Sucker B- Hairs C- Ring D-F | Proglottids | |
| 507. A list of animals is given below. Identify the animals | with open circulatory syst | em and choose the correct |
| answer | | |
| I.Ascidia | | |
| II.Cockroach | | |
| III.Earthworm | | |
| IV.Prawn | | |
| V.Silverfish | | |
| VI.Snail | | |
| VII.Squid | | |
| a) II, IV and VI b) I, II, IV and VI | c) III, IV, V and VII | d) II, IV, V and VI |
| 508. Parthenogenesis is a term of | | |
| a) Sexual reproduction | b) Asexual reproduction | |
| c) Budding | d) Regeneration | |
| 509. The integument of the frog is always kept moist bec | ause | |

| a) It cannot move with dry sk | xin | b) It performs cutaneous | respiration | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|
| • | | d) It cannot jump better with moist skin | | |
| 510. What is true about Mollusc? | | | | |
| a) Presence of metameric seg | gmentation | | | |
| b) Presence of mantle cavity | and coelom cavity | | | |
| c) Presence of tissue level of | organisation | | | |
| d) Presence of chitinous exos | skeleton | | | |
| 511. Higher phylum like echinode | rms are | | | |
| a) Triploblastic animals | | b) Quadroblastic animals | ; | |
| c) Diploblastic animals | | d) Uniblastic animals | | |
| 512. From the following statemen | ts select the wrong one | | | |
| a) Millipeds have two pairs o | of appendages in each se | egment of the body | | |
| b) Prawn has two pairs of an | tennae | | | |
| c) Animals belonging to phyl | um-Porifera are exclusi | vely marine | | |
| d) Nematocysts are character | ristic of the phylum-Cni | daria | | |
| 513. The skeleton of corals is com | posed of | | | |
| a) Siliceous spicules b) | Calcium sulphate | c) Calcium carbonate | d) Potassium sulphate | |
| 514. The type of symmetry belong | gs to animals is | | | |
| a) Transverse symmetry | | b) Lateral symmetry | | |
| c) Bilateral symmetry | | d) Oblique symmetry | | |
| 515. Scientific name of king cobra | is | | | |
| a) <i>Naja naja</i> b) | Bungarus coerulus | c) <i>Naja Hannah</i> | d) <i>Vipera russelli</i> | |
| 516. Symmetry in Cnidaria is | | | | |
| a) Radial b) | Bilateral | c) Pentamerous | d) Spherical | |
| 517. What is missing in the follow | ing unagrann: | | | |
| a) Podium and tiedamanns b | ody | b) Madrepori canal and n | nadreporite | |
| c) Madreporite and podial ca | inal | d) None of the above | | |
| 518. Frog's tadpole is | | | | |
| a) Uricotelic b) | Ureotelic | c) Ammonotelic | d) Aminotelic | |
| 519. Sub-class-Prototheria is relat | ted with egg laying man | nmal such as | | |
| a) Kangaroo b) | Echidna | c) Primate | d) None of these | |
| 520. Which of these is referred to | as 'Venus flower basket | ť? | | |
| a) <i>Spongilla</i> b) | Sycon | c) <i>Euplectella</i> | d) <i>Cliona</i> | |
| 521. Identify the aquatic mammal | (s) from the following | | | |
| I. <i>Balenoptera</i> | | | | |
| II. <i>Equus</i> | | | | |
| III. <i>Delphinus</i> | | | | |
| IV. <i>Pteropus</i> | | | | |
| V. <i>Felis</i> | | | | |
| a) I and III b) | II and IV | c) V only | d) IV and V | |
| 522. Which of the following is a vi | viparous fish? | | | |
| a) <i>Exocoetus</i> b) | Gambusia | c) <i>Clarias</i> | d) <i>Labeo</i> | |
| | | | | |

| phylum | a) Echinadometr | d) Mellware |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| a) Porifera b) Coelenterata 524. What is true about <i>Nereis</i> , scorpion, cockroach | c) Echinodermata | d) Mollusca |
| a) They all have jointed paired appendages | b) They all possess do | real hoart |
| c) None of them is aquatic | d) They all belong to t | |
| 525. Salamandra belongs to sub-class | uj They all belong to th | ne same phylum |
| a) Apoda b) Urodela | c) Anura | d) None of these |
| 526. Chloragogen cells of earthworms are analogous | • | u) None of these |
| a) Lungs b) Liver | c) Gut | d) Kidneys |
| 527. Which of the following characters is present es: | , | uj Maneys |
| a) Ventral spinal chord | sentially in choractes. | |
| b) Dorsal heart | | |
| c) Pharyngeal gill slits | | |
| d) Blood flow in forward direction in ventral bl | ood vessels | |
| 528. Which of the following is not absent in Mollusca | | |
| a) Heart b) Pedicellaria | c) Ctenidia | d) Mantle |
| 529. In Echinodermata, tube feet are related with | , | , |
| a) Locomotion | b) Excretory system | |
| c) Respiratory system | d) Reproductive syste | m |
| 530. The mantle in the phylum-Mollusca is a | 5 1 5 | |
| a) Calcareous shell | b) Chitinous outer cov | ering |
| c) Soft spongy layer of skin | d) None of these | C |
| 531. Select the correct statement. | | |
| a) Birds are poikilothermic. | b) Flatworms are coel | omic animals. |
| c) Earthworm is metamerically segmented. | d) Fishes are radially s | symmetrical. |
| 532. Which stage in the life cycle of <i>Taenia solium</i> in | fects the intermediate host? | |
| a) Hexacanth larva b) Oncosphere | c) Cysticercus larva | d) Miracidium |
| 533. Choose the false option | | |
| a) <i>Amoeba</i> -Asymmetrical | | |
| b) Coelenterates-Diploblastic, radial symmetry, | | |
| c) Chordates- <i>Petromyzon, Ornithorhynchus, Ed</i> | quus | |
| d) Annelid-Pseudocoelomate | | |
| 534. Blood of earthworm is | | |
| a) Red in colour, due to dissolved haemoglobin | = | |
| b) Red in colour, due to dissolved haemoglobin | - | |
| c) Blue in colour, due to dissolved haemocyanii | = | |
| d) Blue in colour, due to dissolved haemocyanii | - | |
| 535. Which bird travels the longest distance each ye | | |
| a) Flamingo b) <i>Bubulcus</i> | c) <i>Sterna macrura</i> | d) None of these |
| 536. Which of the following sets of derivatives of int | egumentary structures chara | icterize birds, as glorified |
| reptiles? | h) C | al alon d |
| a) Scales and claws | b) Syrinx and uropygia | ai giand |
| | d) Syrinx and scales | |
| c) Claws and uropygial gland | | |
| 537. Which is not correct? | h) Crammath | |
| 537. Which is not correct?a) Ovaries matured first in earthworm | b) Spermatheca prese | |
| 537. Which is not correct?a) Ovaries matured first in earthwormc) Male genital apertures at 18 segment | d) One pair of ovary in | |
| 537. Which is not correct?a) Ovaries matured first in earthwormc) Male genital apertures at 18 segment538. Rostellum and hooks are absent in the scolex of | d) One pair of ovary in | - |
| 537. Which is not correct?a) Ovaries matured first in earthwormc) Male genital apertures at 18 segment | d) One pair of ovary in | - |

| 539. Ink glands are found in | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| , i o | o) Star fish | c) <i>Sepia</i> | d) Jelly fish |
| 540. Which of the following is a r | | | |
| a) <i>Taenia solium</i> b | o) <i>Ascaris</i> | c) <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> | d) <i>Plasmodium vivax</i> |
| 541. Choose the correct option w | with reference to <i>Ascaris</i> . | | |
| a) Hatching of embryos tak | es place in the stomach dı | ie to lytic enzyme | |
| b) Adulthood is reached ins | ide the body of the host ir | ı ten days time | |
| c) Development and moulti | ng takes place in the alve | oli of lungs | |
| d) Hatching of embryos tak | es place within ten hours | | |
| 542. Which type of cells absent in | n sponges? | | |
| a) Trophocytes b | o) Myocytes | c) Archaeocytes | d) Cnidocytes |
| 543. Which one of the following | statements about all the f | our of <i>Spongilla,</i> leech, dolp | ohin and penguin is |
| correct? | | | |
| a) Penguin is homeothermi | c, while the remaining thr | ee are poikilothermic | |
| b) Leech is a fresh water for | | _ | |
| c) <i>Spongilla</i> has special coll | ar cells called choanocyte | s, which are not found in th | ne remaining three |
| d) All are bilaterally symme | = | | 0 |
| 544. In <i>Pheretima</i> , gizzard, bucca | | agus, pharyngeal nephridia | a receive the blood from |
| which of the following bloo | | - 0 F - 5 - 0 F F | |
| _ | o) Lateral oesophageal | c) Dorsal blood | d) Subneural |
| 545. Bat belongs to order | j ili ili ili ili ili ili ili ili ili il | -) | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| 0 | o) Lagmorpha | c) Urodla | d) Hymenoptera |
| 546. The Indian salamander is |) Luginor priu | ej ereulu | aj njinenoptera |
| | b) <i>Tylototriton</i> | c) Ambystoma | d) Necturus |
| 547. Earthworms are | , i jiototiiton | ej milojotoma | aj Nootal as |
| a) Ureotelic, when plenty of | fwater is available | | |
| b) Uricotelic, when plenty of | | | |
| c) Uricotelic under conditio | | | |
| d) Ammonotelic when plent | = | | |
| 548. The notochord is derived fr | • | lavore? | |
| | o) Mesoderm | c) Endoderm | d) Placoderm |
| 549. Book lungs are respiratory | - | | |
| | o) Arachnids | c) Molluscans | d) Echinoderms |
| 550. Which of the following is a l | | cj monuscans | u) Echinouernis |
| _ | annih social insect:) <i>Bombyx mori</i> | c) <i>Tachardia lacca</i> | d) Apis indica |
| 551. Which type of respiratory o | | • | uj Apis muica |
| |) Gills | c) Gill books | d) Lungs |
| , , | - | • | u) Lungs |
| 552. Spermathecae in <i>Pheretima</i> | | | d (to 0 |
| - | o) 10 to 13 | c) 6 to 10 | d) 6 to 9 |
| 553. In bony ventebrates, the lay | - | | |
| a) Chitin b | o) Starch | c) Cartilage | d) Platelets |
| | | | |
| 554. The nerve net of <i>Hydra</i> lack | S | h) Commenting | |
| 554. The nerve net of <i>Hydra</i> lack a) Neurons | S | b) Connections | |
| 554. The nerve net of <i>Hydra</i> lacka) Neuronsc) Dendrites | | b) Connections d) Directions in impulse | |
| 554. The nerve net of <i>Hydra</i> lack a) Neurons c) Dendrites 555. Spider web is formed by a float | luid secreted by its | d) Directions in impulse | |
| 554. The nerve net of <i>Hydra</i> lack a) Neurons c) Dendrites 555. Spider web is formed by a flack a) Abdominal gland | luid secreted by its) Salivary gland | | d) None of these |
| 554. The nerve net of <i>Hydra</i> lack a) Neurons c) Dendrites 555. Spider web is formed by a factorial gland b) Abdominal gland b) S56. Choose the group of parasitic | luid secreted by its o) Salivary gland ic animal | d) Directions in impulse | d) None of these |
| 554. The nerve net of <i>Hydra</i> lack a) Neurons c) Dendrites 555. Spider web is formed by a flaghter of the group of parasiter a) Abdominal gland for the group of parasiter a) <i>Wuchereria – Pheretima</i> | luid secreted by its o) Salivary gland ic animal <i>– Nereis</i> | d) Directions in impulse | d) None of these |
| 554. The nerve net of <i>Hydra</i> lack a) Neurons c) Dendrites 555. Spider web is formed by a factorial gland b) Abdominal gland b) S56. Choose the group of parasitic | luid secreted by its o) Salivary gland ic animal <i>– Nereis</i> | d) Directions in impulse | d) None of these |

| | <i></i> | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| d) <i>Wuchereria – Fasc</i> | _ | | |
| 557. Pneumatic bones are | • | | |
| a) House lizard | b) Flying fish | c) Pigeon | d) Tadpole of frog |
| 558. Maximum life span of | | .) 15 | 1) 20 |
| a) 5 | b) 10 | c) 15 | d) 20 |
| 559. The group of anamni | | L) p' . l l | |
| a) Reptiles and birds | | b) Birds and mammals | |
| c) Fishes and amphib | | d) Reptiles and mamm | |
| - | ondrichthyes are similar in wh | | |
| - | nambered heart and ctenoid | | of cranial nerve and absence |
| scales | | of neck | |
| c) Presence of opestr endoskeleton | onephric kidneys and bony | d) Presence of poison s | stings and electric organs |
| 561. Medusa is the reprod | uctive organ of | | |
| a) <i>Hydra</i> | b) <i>Aurelia</i> | c) <i>Obelia</i> | d) Sea anemone |
| 562. Teeth of rabbit are | b) Aurena | cj obcha | uj sea anemone |
| a) Thecodont | b) Diphyodont | c) Heterodont | d) All of these |
| , | | , | f organs mentioned against it? |
| | <i>villea</i> – Analogous organs and | | i organs mentioned against it: |
| | | | |
| | ane and – Vestigial organs bli | | alwa a ah |
| | worm – Excretory organs and | | ckroach |
| | e and wings of crow – Homolo | | |
| | owing groups of animals is bild | | - |
| a) Coelenterates (Cni | idarians) | b) Aschelminthes (rou | naworms) |
| c) Ctenophores | | d) Sponges | |
| 565. Ovoviviparity is seen | | | |
| a) <i>Wuchereria</i> | b) <i>Typhlonectus</i> | c) <i>Ichthyophis</i> | d) <i>Uraeotyphlus</i> |
| | four lobes. The left lung has he | | |
| a) One | b) Two | c) Three | d) Four |
| | a common chamber for the uri | | ract and |
| a) Alimentary canal | | b) Portal system | |
| c) Hepatic portal ves | | d) Notochord | |
| | tructure is found in the eye of | | |
| a) Fishes | b) Frogs | c) Birds | d) Mammals |
| 569. Food of <i>Hydra</i> is | | | |
| a) Aquatic plants | | b) Aquatic animals | |
| c) Algae and aquatic | | d) Some crustaceans | |
| - | or scutes without gland is a ch | | |
| a) Fishes | b) Reptilia | c) Amphibia | d) Aves |
| 571. Metagenesis in seen i | n | | |
| a) <i>Hydra</i> | b) <i>Aurelia</i> | c) <i>Obelia</i> | d) <i>Adamsia</i> |
| 572. Sea mouse belongs to | o phylum | | |
| a) Mollusca | b) Cnidaria | c) Arthropoda | d) Annelida |
| 573. Arms are absent in | | | |
| a) Sea urchin | b) Sea cucumber | c) Both (a) and (b) | d) None of these |
| 574. Integumentary nephi | ridia are also called | | |
| a) Enteronephric | | | |
| b) Exonephric | | | |
| c) Sometimes entero | nephric and sometimes exone | phric | |
| d) Both (a) and (b) | | | |
| | | | |

| 575. W | hich of the fo | ollowing is wrongly | matched? | | | | |
|--|--|----------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| | a) Arthropoda – Cockroach b) Annelida – <i>Hydra</i> | | | | | | |
| c) Echinodermata – Star fish | | | | - | | inthes – <i>Ascari</i> | is |
| 576. Scorpion belongs to a class to which one of the follo | | | | 2 | | | |
| | Ticks | b) Crab | | - | Both (a) an | | Cockroaches |
| , | | non between earthv | | 2 | | | |
| | | Alpighian tubules | , | - | | rmaphrodite | |
| | | entral nerve cord | | - | They have r | - | |
| - | aemocoel is f | | | - | - | C | |
| a) | Hydra and A | Aurelia | | b) | <i>Taenia</i> and | Ascaris | |
| c) | Cockroach a | nd <i>Pila</i> | | d) . | Balanoglos: | <i>sus</i> and <i>Herdm</i> | ania |
| 579. W | hich one of t | he following is not a | a mammalian | character | r? | | |
| a) | Presence of | milk producing gla | nd | b) ' | They have t | wo pairs of lim | lbs |
| c) | Skin is uniq | ue in possessing hai | ir | d)] | Homodont | type of dentitio | n |
| 580. Th | ie flightless l | oird among the follo | wing is | | | | |
| a) | Columba | b) <i>Neo</i> | ohron | c) . | Struthio | d) | Corvus |
| 581. Ph | ylum-Asche | lminthes is differen | t from phylur | n-Platyhe | lminthes in | | |
| a) | Symmetry | | | b) : | Shape of the | e body | |
| c) | Number of g | germ layers in embr | yonic stage | d)] | None of the | above | |
| 582. W | hich of the fo | ollowing statements | s is true? | | | | |
| a) | All living me | embers of class-Cyc | lostomata are | e parasite: | s on some fi | shes | |
| b) | There are al | bout 25,000 species | in the class-0 | Osteichthy | yes | | |
| c) | <i>Ciona</i> belon | gs to the sub-phylu | m-Cephaloco | hordata | | | |
| - | - | are diploblastic ani | | | | | |
| | | ifera opening throu | - | | | | |
| 2 | Ostia | b) Oma | | 2 | Osculum | 2 | Choanocytes |
| | | f the following the g | genus name, i | ts two cha | aracters and | l its class/phyl | um are correctly |
| | atched? | | | | | | |
| | lenus | Two characters | Class/Phylur | r | D. | | |
| a) | Salaman dra | (i) A tympanum Represents ear | Amphibia | b) | Pteropus | (i) Skin possesses hai | Mammali |
| | uia | (ii) Fertilisation | n | | | (ii) Oviparou | |
| | | is external | | L | | (ii) ovipui ou | 5 |
| c) | Aurelia | (i) Cnidoblast | Coelenter | d) | Ascaris | (i) Body | Annelida |
| | | (ii) Organ level | ata | | | segmented | |
| | | of organisation | | | | (ii) Males and | |
| FOF IF. | an aarthwar | m is left in 400/ KO | U colution for | long tir | no which n | females distin | |
| | | m is left in 40% KO | mathecae | - | - | | |
| 1 | Setae lect the false | · · | mathecae | C) . | Sand partic | ies uj | Circular muscles |
| | | eeth are heterodon | t and thorode | nt | | | |
| 2 | | ts, the urinary and | | | vatad abov | 0.00110 | |
| - | | ts, six pairs of nippl | | | | | 7 |
| | | airs of cranial nerve | | | | | X |
| - | - | ollowing belongs to | - | - | ai nei ves ai | e present | |
| | Julus | b) Silve | | | Lobsters | ď | Prawn |
| 2 | - | le cockroach are dif | | 2 | | uj | 110001 |
| | Anal cerci | b) Anal | _ | | Both 'a' and | ന് പ | Anal sitae |
| 2 | | - | - | - | | 5 UJ | mui situe |
| | | uus of freshwater si | JUNEES ALE DU | nerwise c | alleo. | | |
| 21 | | uds of freshwater sp b) Gem | - | | | ብን | Blastula |
| 2 | Choanocyte | - | - | | osculum | d) | Blastula |

| a) Sterile male | b) Fertile male | c) Fertile female | d) Sterile female |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 591. Excretory organ of sp | | | |
| a) Coxal glands | b) Flame cells | c) Malpighian tubule | d) Nephridia |
| 592. In nemathelminthes, | the coelom not lined by per | ritoneum is called | |
| a) Acoelom | b) Pseudocoelom | c) Enterocoelom | d) Haemocoel |
| 593. Which of the followin | g are not members of sub c | class-Anura? | |
| a) <i>Hyla, Xenopus</i> and | Pipa | b) <i>Rhacophorus</i> and <i>Bu</i> | ıfo |
| c) <i>Ambystoma</i> and <i>lc</i> | hthyophis | d) <i>Rana tigerina</i> and <i>Al</i> | lytes |
| 594. Spermathecae in eart | hworm is | | |
| a) For producing spe | rm | | |
| b) For storage of sper | rm obtained from male eart | thworm | |
| c) Both (a) and (b) | | | |
| d) None of the above | | | |
| 595. Which of the followin | g is not a feature of Protop | oterus? | |
| a) Breathes through l | | b) Walks by fins used as | s legs |
| c) Cannabilism | | d) It gives birth to youn | ig ones |
| 596. All mammals without | any exception are characte | erized by | - |
| a) Viviparity and bicc | | - | |
| | estes and a four chambered | l heart | |
| | and 12 pairs of cranial nerv | | |
| = | agm and milk producing gla | | |
| 597. Which one of the follo | • • • • • • | | |
| a) <i>Passer</i> | b) <i>Corvus</i> | c) Aptenodytes | d) <i>Pavo cristatus</i> |
| • | | pace between the two compo | - |
| a) Clypeus | b) Labrum | c) Vertex | d) Genae |
| 599. Cross fertilisation is f | | ej verten | uj denue |
| a) Neoteny | b) Metagenesis | c) Protandry | d) None of these |
| 600. Complete metamorph | , . | cyrrotanary | uj none or crese |
| a) House-fly and mos | | b) House-fly and cockro | bach |
| c) Mosquito and cock | - | d) None of the above | Juch |
| , <u>,</u> | | cking type of mouth parts is | |
| a) <i>Cimex</i> | b) <i>Culex</i> | c) <i>Apis</i> | d) <i>Tachardia</i> |
| 602. Ctenophora shows af | | cj Apis | uj racharula |
| a) Cnidaria | b) Aschelminthes | c) Cephalopoda | d) Turbellaria |
| | | netamorphosis in the life cyc | - |
| for | i the size of the tail during i | netanioi phosis în the me cyc | ie of frog is a good example |
| a) Programmed cell c | leath | b) Cell necrosis | |
| c) Cell senescence | icatli | d) Pinocytic activity | |
| 604. Ecdysone is secreted | from | u) Finocytic activity | |
| a) Insect | b) Trematoda | c) Nomatodo | d) Polychaeta |
| - | - | c) Nematode | u) Folycliaeta |
| 605. The animal that never | b) <i>Leucosolenia</i> | a) Path (a) and (b) | d) Undra |
| a) <i>Ascaris</i> | - | c) Both (a) and (b) | d) <i>Hydra</i> |
| 606. Salamander can regen | | a) Estata al ailla | d) All of these |
| a) Tail | b) Limbs | c) External gills | d) All of these |
| | | h external and internal struc | tures and it is first found in |
| which phylum of the | - | | |
| a) Mutagenesis-Platy | | b) Metagenesis-Coelent | |
| c) Appendages-Arthr | - | d) Metamerism-Annelia | Jä |
| | of frog, there is a cup like c | | d) These states in |
| a) Acetabulum | b) Sigmoid arc | c) Glenoid cavity | d) Thoracic cavity |
| | | | D |

| 609. In mammals, the second | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| a) Premaxilla, pterygoid | = | b) Maxilla, quadrate and | = | | | |
| c) Premaxilla, maxilla a | = | d) Premaxilla, quadrate | and squamosal bones | | | |
| 610. Salivary gland in earthw | | | | | | |
| a) Dorsal wall of buccal | cavity | b) Ventral wall of bucca | ll cavity | | | |
| c) Pharyngeal wall | | d) None of the above | | | | |
| 611. Which of the following i | | - | | | | |
| a) Labrum | b) Epipharynx | c) Mandibles | d) Maxillary palps | | | |
| 612. Roundworms are differe | | n the following features | | | | |
| a) Roundworms are trip | | | | | | |
| _ | complete digestive system | | | | | |
| c) Roundworms have fla | ame cells | | | | | |
| d) All of the above | | 1 | | | | |
| 613. Changes that allow the o | | | D. Matasharia | | | |
| a) Metagenesis | b) Alternation | c) Metamorphosis | d) Metastasis | | | |
| 614. In earthworm, the dorsa | al wall of the intestine from | the 26 th segment to 95 th se | egment forms a median | | | |
| internal fold called | h) Trouble sele | | d) Tracels | | | |
| a) Trochophore | b) Typhlosole | c) Clitellum | d) Trachea | | | |
| 615. Eggs of cockroach are | h) Missels sith al | a) Talala sith al | d) Cinetra la sith al | | | |
| a) Alecithal | b) Microlecithal | c) Telolecithal | d) Cintrolecithal | | | |
| 616. 3-segmented club shape | | | d) Fomala Anonhalaa | | | |
| a) Male <i>Culex</i> | b) Male <i>Anopheles</i> | c) Female <i>Culex</i> | d) Female <i>Anopheles</i> | | | |
| 617. The radial symmetry is | observed m | | | | | |
| I.Platyhelminthes II.Coelenterates | | | | | | |
| III.Aschelminthes | | | | | | |
| IV.Annelids | | | | | | |
| V.Echinoderms | | | | | | |
| a) II, III and V | b) I, II, III and V | c) II, III and I | d) II and V | | | |
| 618. Which of the following of | - | - | uj il allu v | | | |
| a) <i>Hyalonema</i> | b) <i>Cliona</i> | c) <i>Euplectella</i> | d) None of these | | | |
| 619. All flatworms differ from | • | | a) None of these | | | |
| a) Triploblastic body | | b) Solid mesoderm | | | | |
| c) Bilateral symmetry | | d) Metamorphosis in th | e life history | | | |
| 620. Which brain structure in | n rabbit is directly related t | | e me mstory | | | |
| a) Corpus albicans | in rubble is uncerty related t | b) Hippocampal lobe | | | | |
| c) Corpus callosum | | d) Corpora quadrigemi | na | | | |
| 621. Which of the following s | statements are true? | aj sorpora quaungonin | | | | |
| - | sence of choanocytes and n | ematocysts | | | | |
| · · | <i>Meandrina</i> belongs to this | - | | | | |
| | All exhibit bilateral symme | | | | | |
| , , . | thes- <i>Wuchereria</i> belongs to | • | | | | |
| 622. Class-crustacea differs f | | | | | | |
| a) Two pairs of antenna | • | b) Jointed foot | | | | |
| c) Chitinous cuticle | | d) None of these | | | | |
| 623. Pearls are produced by | the animals of phylum | ., | | | | |
| a) Annelida | b) Arthropoda | c) Mollusca | d) Echinodermata | | | |
| 624. Third cleavage of frog's | | , | , | | | |
| a) Vertical | b) Equatorial | c) Latitudinal | d) None of these | | | |
| 625. Which of the following a | | , | , | | | |
| | 0 | | | | | |

| a) <i>Nereis</i> | b) Tapeworm | c) Earthworm | d) <i>Hirudinaria</i> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|
| 626. Spiders belong to cl | ass | | |
| a) Insect | b) Chilopoda | c) Diplopoda | d) Archinda |
| 627. Temperature chang | ges in the environment affect r | most of the animals which a | re |
| a) Homeothermic | b) Aquatic | c) Poikilothermic | d) Desert living |
| 628. Part of the right lun | g of rat which is not distingui | shable due to passage of pos | st caval through it is |
| a) Anterior | b) Middle | c) Posterior | d) Post caval |
| 629. In Mollusca, the osp | hradium has function of | | |
| a) Reproduction | | b) Respiration | |
| c) Testing physical | and chemical qualities of food | d) Excretion | |
| 630. Which is not correc | t for birds? | | |
| a) Exothermic | b) Pneumatic bones | c) Lung with air sacs | d) Amniotes |
| 631. From <i>Ascaris</i> egg, fi | rst larva hatches out in the | | |
| a) Intestine of host | | b) Stomach of host | |
| c) Outside the body | 7 | d) Uterus of female Asa | caris |
| 632. Choose the correct | | - | |
| | the presence of an excretory | pore | |
| II. Presence of a mu | | 1 | |
| III. Males longer tha | | | |
| IV. Cellular level of | | | |
| a) II and III are Tru | - | c) I and II are True | d) III and IV are True |
| | ther in solid or liquid is called | | |
| a) Sporozoic nutriti | | b) Holozoic nutrition | |
| c) Parasitic nutritio | | d) Saprophytic nutritio | in |
| - | ry system lacks arteries, veins | | |
| a) Closed type | | b) Mixed type | |
| c) In appropriate in | formation | d) Open type | |
| | llowing exhibits concentric 'tı | , | |
| a) Cbidaria | b) Annelida | c) Platyhelminthes | d) Nematode |
| - | theca of earthworm that acts a | , , | • |
| a) Ampulla | b) Diverticulum | c) Both (a) and (b) | d) None of these |
| , <u>,</u> | ory system in <i>Hydra</i> is compe | , , , , , | |
| a) Pseudocoelomic | | b) Gastrovascular cavit | V |
| c) Presence of tenta | | d) None of these | -y |
| , | llowing is a matching pair of a | | nomenon it exhibits? |
| a) <i>Chamaelon</i> | – Mimicry | = | – Polymorphism |
| c) <i>Pheretima</i> | Sexual dimorphism | | Complete metamorphosis |
| | <i>ana</i> has themoreceptor sensil | | |
| = | gments of tarsus of legs | b) 3 rd , 4 th and 5 th segm | ants of targue of lage |
| c) Pedicel of antenr | | d) 15 th segment of anal | _ |
| - | ment for the phylum-Annelid | , , | Cerci |
| | | | |
| | Illy symmetrical coelomate an | | |
| | nonoecious and dioecious ani | mairepresentatives | |
| | n consists of flame cells | | |
| · · | e asexual reproduction | | |
| 641. In tissue level of org | - | | |
| | d as loose cell aggregate | | |
| b) Tissues are group | | ad take many set | |
| | the same function are arrang | ea into groups | |
| a) l'issues are grou | ped to form systems | | |
| | | | Page 3 |

| 642. Phylum-Ctenophora is di | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| a) Tentaculata and Micro | | b) Nuda and Macropharyngea | | | |
| c) Tentaculata and Nuda | | d) Nuda and Hormiphora | 1 | | |
| 643. Medusa is the reproducti | | | | | |
| a) <i>Hydra</i> | b) <i>Obelia</i> | c) Sea anemone | d) None of these | | |
| 644. The limbless amphibian i | | | | | |
| a) <i>Ichthyophis</i> | b) <i>Hyla</i> | c) <i>Rana</i> | d) <i>Salamandra</i> | | |
| 645. A single opening of the d | | | | | |
| a) Protista | b) Ctenophore | c) Porifera | d) Platyhelminthes | | |
| 646. Aquatic reptiles are | | | | | |
| a) Ammonotelic | b) Ureotelic | c) Ureotelic in water | d) Ureotelic over land | | |
| 647. In earthworm, gizzard is | | | N | | |
| a) 9 th segment | b) 18 th segment | c) 13 th segment | d) 16 th segment | | |
| 648. Phallomerase in male Pe | | | | | |
| a) 8 th and 9 th sternum | - | c) 8 th sternum | d) 9 th sternum | | |
| 649. Animal undergoes inactiv | | | | | |
| a) Aestivation | b) Hibernation | c) Adaptation | d) Acclimatization | | |
| 650. Conglobate gland is foun | | | | | |
| a) Female cockroach | b) Male cockroach | | d) <i>Culex</i> mosquito | | |
| 651. Pearl is produced in the l | | nus | | | |
| a) <i>Ostraea</i> | b) <i>Pinctada</i> | c) <i>Pecten</i> | d) <i>Lamellidens</i> | | |
| 652. Select the correct set of a | | | | | |
| a) Lion, hippopotamus, p | enguin, bat | b) Lion, bat, whale ostric | h | | |
| c) Hippopotamus, pengu | in, whale, kangaroo | d) Whale, bat, kangaroo, | hippopotamus | | |
| 653. Which is the first class ar | nong the tetrapods to show | vs completely 4-chambered | l heart? | | |
| a) Amphibia | b) Reptilian | c) Aves | d) Mammalia | | |
| 654. Choose the kind of eryth | rocyte found in Reptiles | | | | |
| a) Circular – biconvex – r | nucleated | b) Oval – biconcave – der | nucleated | | |
| c) Circular – biconcave – | denucleated | d) Oval – biconvex – nucl | eated | | |
| 655. Gonads of <i>Obelia</i> occur | | | | | |
| a) On blastocyst | | b) In hydrula stage | | | |
| c) In radial canals of med | lusa | d) At bases of tentacles o | f medusa | | |
| 656. Cerebral hemispheres of | rat are connected by | | | | |
| a) Corpus luteum | b) Corpus callosum | c) Corpus albicans | d) Corpus spongiosum | | |
| 657. Sub classes for class-Man | nmalia are | | | | |
| a) Eutheria and Metather | ria | b) Ornithorhynchus and | Pleurorhynchus | | |
| c) Hemiechinus and Mac | ropus | d) Theria and Prototheri | a | | |
| 658. Dermatobiasis in cattle is | s caused by | | | | |
| a) Maggots of bot fly | | b) Wriggler of mosquito | | | |
| c) Nits of lead louse | | d) Drones of honeybee | | | |
| 659. In frog's heart which of t | he following is considered a | as pace-maker? | | | |
| a) Pylangium | b) Synangium | c) Sinus venosus | d) Truncus arteriosus | | |
| 660. Proboscis gland in Balan | oglossus is associated with | | | | |
| a) Digestion | b) Respiration | c) Circulation | d) Excretion | | |
| 661. Which of the following is | | Arthropoda? | | | |
| a) Basal nerve cord | b) Dorsal nerve cord | c) Ventral nerve cord | d) Anterior nerve cord | | |
| 662. The poisonous fluid pres | • | | - | | |
| a) Venom | b) Haematin | c) Toxin | d) Hypnotoxin | | |
| 663. Asexual reproduction in | • | - | | | |
| a) Binary fission | b) Budding | c) Fragmentation | d) Encystment | | |
| - | | | Pagel | | |

| 664. Which animal shows coprophagy? | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| a) Giraffe b) Elephant | c) Rabbit | d) Snake | | | | | | |
| 665. Which one of the following statements about certai | n given animals is correct? | | | | | | | |
| a) Roundworms (Aschelminthes) are pseudocoelor | nates | | | | | | | |
| b) Molluscs are acoelomates | | | | | | | | |
| c) Insects are pseudocoelomates | | | | | | | | |
| d) Flatworms (Platyhelminthes) are coelomates | | | | | | | | |
| 666. The location of lymph glands in <i>Pheretima</i> is | | | | | | | | |
| a) 4 th , 5 th and 6 th segments | b) 10 th to 20 th segments | | | | | | | |
| c) 26 th to the last segments | d) 13 th segments | | | | | | | |
| 667. The young one of cockroach is called | | | | | | | | |
| a) Caterpillar b) Nymph | c) Fingerling | d) Maggot | | | | | | |
| 668. Which of following has discoidal placenta? | | | | | | | | |
| a) Rabbit b) Deer | c) Sheep | d) Pig | | | | | | |
| 669. Body cavity of <i>Hydra</i> is called | | | | | | | | |
| a) Haemocoel b) Coelenteron | c) Enterocoel | d) Pseudocoel | | | | | | |
| 670. Which one of the following features is common in s | ilverfish, scorpion, dragon f | fly and prawn? | | | | | | |
| a) Three pairs of legs and segmented body | | | | | | | | |
| b) Chitinous cuticle and two pairs of antennae | | | | | | | | |
| c) Jointed appendages and chitinous exoskeleton | | | | | | | | |
| d) Cephalothorax and tracheae | | | | | | | | |
| 671. Match the items labelled A, B, C and D in the given of | liagram with the given char | acters and choose the | | | | | | |
| correct answer | | | | | | | | |
| DC | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| В | | | | | | | | |
| I. Nerve cord | | | | | | | | |
| II. Post-anal part | | | | | | | | |
| III. Notochord | | | | | | | | |
| IV. Gill Slits | | | | | | | | |
| A B C D | | | | | | | | |
| a) II IV III I b) I III II IV | c) III I IV III | d) IV II III I | | | | | | |
| 672. Which of the following is present in the integument | | s? | | | | | | |
| a) Dermis | b) Mucous gland | | | | | | | |
| c) Sweat glands | d) Stratum germinativum | | | | | | | |
| 673. The canal system is characteristic feature of | | | | | | | | |
| a) Helminthes b) Coelenterates | c) Sponges | d) Echinoderms | | | | | | |
| 674. Which one of the following parasites shows alterna | tion of generation and alter | rnation of host in its life | | | | | | |
| cycle? | | | | | | | | |
| a) <i>Fasciola</i> b) <i>Ascaris</i> | c) <i>Wuchereria</i> | d) Taenia | | | | | | |
| 675. Pancreas is absent in which group of vertebrates? | | | | | | | | |
| a) Reptiles b) Cyclostomates | c) Birds | d) Mammals | | | | | | |
| 676. The nematocysts inject in its prey | | | | | | | | |
| a) Coelenteron b) Neurotoxin | c) Hypnotoxin | d) Hypotoxin | | | | | | |
| 677. Tubular heart of cockroach has how many chamber | | | | | | | | |
| a) 10 b) 13 | c) 12 | d) 11 | | | | | | |
| 678. Non-chordates show | | 1 1 | | | | | | |
| a) Notochord | b) Dorsal tubular nerve o | | | | | | | |
| c) Pharyngeal gill cleft | d) Absence of hepatic po | rtal system | | | | | | |
| 679. In earthworms, setae are present in all segments, expect the | | | | | | | | |

| a) First and the last segm | ents | b) First and the clitellum | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| c) First segments | | d) First, clitellum and last | t segments | | |
| 680. Canal system in Porifera | | | | | |
| a) Respiration | b) Nutrition | c) Sexual reproduction | d) None of the above | | |
| 681. Preen glands occur on | |) D ' | | | |
| a) Reptilia | b) Aves | c) Pisces | d) Mammalia | | |
| 682. Fossil representatives of | | | | | |
| a) Triplolites | b) Tagmalites | c) Trilobites | d) Archaeopods | | |
| 683. Study the following featu | | | | | |
| XI. It is a crossopterygian XII. It is found in the river | | | | | |
| XIII. It is found in the river | | | | | |
| XIV. It is an urecotelic | | | | | |
| XV. Which of the above a | | | | | |
| a) I and II | b) II and IV | c) I and III | d) I and IV | | |
| 684. Which of the these staten | • | | uj i allu iv | | |
| | pendages in arthropods us | ed for swimming | | | |
| | structures involved in excr | _ | | | |
| III.Aschelminthes are dio | | | | | |
| IV.Echinoderm adults sho | | | | | |
| V.Ctenophorans are diplo | | | | | |
| a) I and II | b) I and III | c) I, IV and V | d) III and V | | |
| 685. The Mediterranean type | , | | aj mana v | | |
| a) White leghorn | b) New Hampshire | c) Plymouth rock | d) Rhode island red | | |
| 686. In which of the following | | | aj falodo Island Fod | | |
| a) Earthworm | | c) Scorpion | d) Snake | | |
| 687. In earthworm, neurons a | - | .) | | | |
| a) Motor | b) Associated | c) Sensory | d) All of these | | |
| 688. Pseudocoelomate animal | • | , , | , | | |
| a) Platyhelminthes | b) Arthropoda | c) Mollusca | d) None of these | | |
| 689. Cells that are peculiar to | · · | | , | | |
| a) Chimeras | b) Chondrocytes | c) Dendrocytes | d) Choanocytes | | |
| 690. The number of heart chai | nbers found in cockroach is | | | | |
| a) 4 | b) 7 | c) 5 | d) 13 | | |
| 691. Study the following sente | ences. | | | | |
| I.It is a terrestrial arthrop | ood. | | | | |
| II.The prosoma bears a pa | air of chelicerae, a pair of th | ne pedipalps and four pairs | of walking legs. | | |
| III.The metasoma ends in | a telson. | | | | |
| IV.First pair of walking le | gs are modified as poisono | us claws. | | | |
| Which of the above are tr | ue for <i>Heterometrus</i> ? | | | | |
| a) I and III | b) I and II | c) I and IV | d) III and IV | | |
| 692. What is common among | Planaria and Hydra? | | | | |
| a) Both belong to phylum | -Coelenterata | b) Both are diploblastic | | | |
| c) Both have regenerativ | | d) Both have a water vaso | cular system | | |
| 693. Choose the correct combi | nation of labeling from the | options given. | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| a) A- Testis, B- Sperma | theca, C- Seminal vesicle, 1 | D- Ovary, E- vas deferens, F- | Accessory gland | | |
| b) A- Spermatheca, B- Tes | tis, C- Ovary, D- Seminal v | esicle, E- vas deferens, F- A | Accessory gland | | |
| c) A- Spermatheca, B- Tes | stis, C- Seminal vesicle, D- | Ovary, E- vas deferens, F- | Accessory gland | | |
| d) A- Spermatheca, B- Tes | stis, C- Accessory gland, D- | Ovary, E- vas deferens, F- | Seminal vesicle, | | |
| 694. Changes that allow the co | nversion of larva into adul | t, are called | | | |
| a) Metagenesis | b) Alternation | c) Metamorphosis | d) Metastasis | | |
| 695. In cockroach, vision is du | e to | | | | |
| a) One compound eye | | b) Two compound eyes | | | |
| c) Two simple eyes | | d) Two compound and two simple eyes | | | |
| 696. Which of the following fea | atures is not found in Aves | | | | |
| a) Preen glands on tail | b) Crop and a gizzard | c) Air cavities in bones | d) Teeth inside the beak | | |
| 697. The cockroach of genus- <i>E</i> | <i>Blatta</i> is also called | | | | |
| a) German cockroach | | b) Australian cockroach | | | |
| c) Oriental cockroach | | d) American cockroach | | | |
| 698. Which animal of the follo | | tacea? | | | |
| a) Cockroach | b) Cyclops | c) Grasshopper | d) Mosquito | | |
| 699. In which segment, the clit | - | | | | |
| a) 16 segments | b) 17-19 segments | c) 14-16 segments | d) 5-6 segments | | |
| 700. Tissue level of organisation | | | | | |
| a) Platyhelminthes | b) Chordata | c) Arthropoda | d) None of these | | |
| 701. Which of the following an | | | | | |
| a) Green muscle | b) Bats | c) Lung fish | d) Pacific salmon | | |
| 702. Excretion in phylum-Pori | | | | | |
| a) Ureotelic | b) Uricotelic | c) Ammoniotelic | d) Aminotelic | | |
| 703. Body of earthworm is div | | - | | | |
| a) 60 to 120 | b) 100 to 120 | c) 80 to 120 | d) 120 or more | | |
| 704. Arthropods are character | rized by | | | | |
| a) Jointed appendages | | b) Open blood vascular s | ystem | | |
| c) Triploblastic | | d) All of the above | | | |
| 705. Which of the following re | | | | | |
| a) Whale | b) Turtle | c) Frog | d) Prawn | | |
| 706. Annelids have a central n | | | N | | |
| a) Impermeable to K+ | b) Hollow | c) Dorsal | d) Ventral | | |
| 707. Animals that do not belor | ng to class-Crustacea incluc | | _ | | |
| a) Lobster and daphnia | | b) Millipede and Centipe | de | | |
| c) Crab and shrimp | | d) None of the above | | | |
| 708. Urochordate animals hav | e | | | | |
| | | | | | |

| a) Notochord that extends from head to tail region | b) Notochord is present throughout larval stages and adult life | | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| c) Notochord present only in adult stages | d) Notochord present only in larval stage | | | |
| 709. Thigmotaxis is not shown by | | | | |
| a) <i>Paramecium</i> b) <i>Amoeba</i> | c) <i>Ascaris</i> | d) <i>Hydra</i> | | |
| 710. In a copulating pair of earthworm, which two proce | - | 5 2 | | |
| a) External fertilization and cross fertilization | b) Cross fertilization and | l reciprocal fertilization | | |
| c) Internal fertilization and cross fertilization | • | n and internal fertilization | | |
| 711. The second largest number of species containing ph | | | | |
| a) Annelida b) Arthropoda | c) Mollusca | d) Chordata | | |
| 712. Which of the following statements is false? | , | , , | | |
| a) Male round worm is smaller than female | | | | |
| b) Earthworms are hermaphrodites | | | | |
| c) Echinoderms are protostomous coelomates | | | | |
| d) Human teeth are anatomically comparable to sca | lles of shark | | | |
| 713. Limbless amphibians are called | | | | |
| a) Paddle worms b) Glow worms | c) Caecilian worms | d) Pin worms | | |
| 714. Salient feature of Arthropoda is | , | , , | | |
| a) Aquatic and free living | b) Chitinous exoskeleton and jointed appendages | | | |
| c) Both (a) and (b) | d) None of the above | | | |
| 715. Which of the following are absent in snakes? | | | | |
| a) Pectoral girdle b) Urinary bladder | c) Sternum | d) All of these | | |
| 716. Which of the following is not a Porifera | -) | | | |
| a) <i>Sycon</i> b) <i>Spirulina</i> | c) <i>Euspongia</i> | d) <i>Spongilla</i> | | |
| 717. Tube-feet are the locomotory organs of | -) - <u>r</u> - 0- | | | |
| a) Platyhelminthes b) Echinodermata | c) Mollusca | d) Arthropoda | | |
| 718. Which one of the following characters is not typical | , | y | | |
| a) Seven cervical vertebrae | b) Thecodont dentition | | | |
| c) Ten pairs of cranial nerves | d) Alveolar lungs | | | |
| 719. In cockroach, which of the following is the principal | , , | | | |
| a) Supraoesophageal ganglia | b) Suboesophageal ganglia | | | |
| c) Metathoracic ganglia | d) Abdominal ganglia | | | |
| 720. Excretory organs in <i>Taenia</i> are | , | | | |
| a) Flame cells b) Nephridia | c) Nephrons | d) Kidneys | | |
| 721. How many eggs are found in egg chamber of female | | | | |
| a) 2 b) 4 | c) 8 | d) 16 | | |
| 722. A dorsal horn is present on the of mulberry si | , | | | |
| a) 8 th abdominal segment | b) 6 th abdominal segmen | nt | | |
| c) 5 th abdominal segment | d) 2 nd thoracic segment | - | | |
| 723. In <i>Hydra</i> , reproduction occurs in favourable conditi | , , | | | |
| a) Budding b) Gametes | c) Gemmules | d) Binary fission | | |
| 724. Which of the following are amphibians? | - , | · | | |
| | | | | |

| G | | | |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| a) A and C | b) <i>B</i> and <i>D</i> | c) C and D | d) A and D |
| | ng is an exclusive character of | • | u) 11 uniu 2 |
| a) Homoiothermy | 0 | b) Internal fertilization | |
| c) Presence of a 4-ch | ambered heart | d) Presence of a muscul | ar diaphragm |
| 726. Skeletal system in ec | | - | 1 0 |
| a) Formed by the dis | tension of the water vascular | system | |
| b) Calcareous exoske | eleton | | |
| c) Siliceous endoskel | leton | | |
| d) None of the above | | | |
| 727. Which one of the foll | owing animals possesses high | regeneration capacity? | |
| a) <i>Planaria</i> | b) <i>Taenia</i> | c) <i>Salpa</i> | d) <i>Periplaneta</i> |
| 728. Veliger larva occurs i | n phylum | | |
| a) Mollusca | b) Echinodermata | c) Arthropoda | d) Cnidaria |
| 729. Tadpole's tail is a/an | | | |
| a) Excretory organ | b) Attachment organ | c) Respiratory organ | d) Locomotory organ |
| | n respect of number of specie | | |
| a) Coelenterata | b) Arthropoda | c) Protozoa | d) Porifera |
| 731. Read the following pa | | | |
| | thparts are biting and chewing | | |
| | this insect gives an economic | ally important substance d | uring yet another stage of its |
| development. | | | |
| The insect is | | | |
| a) <i>Anopheles</i> | b) <i>Laccifer</i> ng statements are true/false? | c) <i>Bombyx</i> | d) <i>Apis</i> |
| | ellular level of organisation | | |
| II. Arthropoda are tru | _ | | |
| III. Platyhelminths ar | | | |
| IV. Ctenophora have | - | | |
| Choose the correct of | • • | | |
| a) I and II are True | b) Only II are True | c) I and IV are True | d) II, III and IV are True |
| - | ng is not a defence evolved by | | |
| a) Ejection of noxiou | | b) Possession of toxic ha | |
| c) Mimicry of inedibl | | d) Secretion of pheromo | |
| | e of arrangements of segment | | |
| a) Tibia, trochanter, f | femur, tarsus and coxa | b) Trochanter, coxa, tibi | ia, femur and tarsus |
| c) Coxa, femur, troch | anter, tibia and tarsus | d) Coxa, trochanter, fem | ur, tibia and tarsus |
| 735. The function of iris ir | n the eyes of frog is to | | |
| a) Alter the size of pu | ıpil | b) Move nictitating men | nbrane |
| c) Refract light rays | | d) Move the lens forwar | rd and backward |
| 736. Which of the followir | ng pairs is correct? | | |
| a) Annelida – Polych | aeta – leech | b) Arthropoda – Crustae | cea – cockroach |
| | | | Page 45 |

| c) Mollusca – Cephalopoda – Octopus 737. Which one of the following groups of animals is corr | d) Protozoa – <i>Hydra</i> | | | |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|
| without even a single exception? | ectly matched with its one | character istic reature | | |
| a) Chordata – possess a mouth provided with an up | ner and a lower jaw | | | |
| b) Chondrichthyes – possess cartilaginous endoskel | . , | | | |
| c) Mammalia – give birth to young ones | 00011 | | | |
| d) Reptilia – possess 3-chambered heart with one in | completely divided ventric | cle | | |
| 738. Chitin as exoskeleton is found in | 1 5 | | | |
| a) <i>Periplaneta</i> b) <i>Ascaris</i> | c) <i>Pheretima</i> | d) <i>Hydra</i> | | |
| 739. In <i>Pheretima</i> , the glands that help in binding the wo | orms during copulation are | | | |
| a) Prostate glands b) Albumin glands | c) Accessory glands | d) Mucous glands | | |
| 740. Which one of the following animals lay eggs yet the | female secretes milk? | | | |
| a) Bat b) Kangaroo | c) <i>Platypus</i> | d) Ostrich | | |
| 741. <i>Taenia solium</i> derives its energy from the breakdow | | | | |
| a) Nucleic acids b) Amino acids | c) Glycogen | d) Glycerol | | |
| 742. Which statement is incorrect for animals belonging | _ | | | |
| a) Presence of placoid scales | b) Absence of air bladder | | | |
| c) Presence of cartilaginous endoskeleton | that it disappears | nt only at larval stage, after | | |
| 743. Pouched mammals are | that it uisappears | | | |
| a) Prototherians b) Metatherians | c) Eutherians | d) Therians | | |
| 744. <i>Ascaris</i> is | ej Lutionalis | aj menano | | |
| a) A parasite | b) An autotroph | | | |
| c) Facultative autotroph | d) Facultative heterotrophy | | | |
| 745. Which one of the following match is incorrect? | | | | |
| Column I Column I | | | | |
| a) Garden <i>Hemidactylus</i> | | | | |
| lizard <i>flavirisidis</i> | | | | |
| b) Mountain <i>Varanus</i> lizard | | | | |
| c) Worm <i>Rhineura</i> | | | | |
| lizard | | | | |
| d) Collared <i>Iguana</i> | | | | |
| lizard 746. The colour of the body in earthworm is brown due t | | | | |
| a) Porphyrin b) Haemoglobin | c) Blood | d) Haemocyanin | | |
| 747. Class-Crustacea have the following features | cj blood | uj nacinocyanin | | |
| a) Tracheae and Malpighian tubules | b) Tracheae and green gl | ands | | |
| c) Book gills and coxal glands | d) Gills and antennal glands | | | |
| 748. Budding is found in | , 0 | | | |
| a) <i>Sycon</i> b) <i>Hydra</i> | c) <i>Fasciola</i> | d) <i>Obelia</i> | | |
| 749. Which one of the following is not used in organic far | ming? | | | |
| a) <i>Glomus</i> b) Earthworm | c) <i>Oscillatoria</i> | d) Snail | | |
| 750. Highest degree of polymorphism is found in | | | | |
| a) Protozoa b) Cnidaria | c) Platyhelminthes | d) Arthropoda | | |
| 751. Botryoidal tissue is found in | | | | |
| a) Hirudinea b) Polychaeta | c) Oligochaeta | d) All of these | | |
| 752. The sea snakes have | h) Dur haun and a the | and | | |
| a) Cylindrical tail c) Laterally compressed tail | b) Dry horny scale at taild) Dorso-ventrally flatter | | | |
| cj Laterany compressed tan | aj Dorso-ventrally haller | | | |
| | | | | |

| 753. Which one of the following correctly describes the | location of some body parts | s in the earthworm | | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Pheretima? | | | | | |
| a) Two pairs of accessory glands in 16-18 segment | S | | | | |
| b) Four pairs of spermathecae in 4-7 segments | | | | | |
| c) One pair of ovaries attached at intersegmental so | eptum of 14 th and 15 th segm | ients | | | |
| d) Two pairs of testes in 10 th and 11 th segments | | | | | |
| 754. <i>Tachyglossus</i> is a connecting link between | | | | | |
| a) Reptiles and birds | b) Amphibians and repti | | | | |
| c) Birds and mammals | d) Reptiles and mammal | S | | | |
| 755. Radial symmetry is seen in | | | | | |
| a) <i>Hydra</i> b) <i>Schistosoma</i> | c) <i>Taenia</i> | d) <i>Fasciola</i> | | | |
| 756. Which of the following phylum or class exhibit the | | | | | |
| a) Arthropods | b) Echinodermata | | | | |
| c) Chondrichthyes | d) Porifera | | | | |
| 757. Which of the following is correctly matched? | | | | | |
| a) <i>Wallago attu</i> – Cat fish | b) <i>Tengra</i> – Carp | | | | |
| c) <i>Catla catla</i> – Cat fish | d) Payas – Carp | | | | |
| 758. In contrast to annelids, the Platyhelminthes show | | _ | | | |
| a) Radial symmetry | b) Presence of pseudoco | | | | |
| c) Bilateral symmetry | d) Absence of body cavit | У | | | |
| 759. In <i>Pheretima</i> , the anterior loops carry blood from | | | | | |
| a) Commissural blood vessels | b) Ventral blood vessels | | | | |
| c) Supraoesophageal | d) Lateral oesophageal | | | | |
| 760. The enteronephric nephridia in <i>Pheretima</i> consists | which of the following par | ts given below? | | | |
| XVI. A nephrostome | | | | | |
| XVII. Terminal nephridial duct | | | | | |
| XVIII. Septal excretory canal | | | | | |
| XIX. Supra intestinal excretory canal | | | | | |
| XX. Long thick walled excretory canal | | | | | |
| a) II, V b) I, III, IV, V | c) III, IV, V | d) I, III, IV | | | |
| 761. Blastula of frog has | | | | | |
| a) Blastopore b) Blastocoel | c) Archenteron | d) Gastropore | | | |
| 762. Which of the following is not found in <i>Hydra</i> ? | | | | | |
| a) Epithelio-muscular cells | b) Cnidocyte | | | | |
| c) Choanocyte | d) Nerve cells | | | | |
| 763. An egg laying mammal is | | | | | |
| a) <i>Delphinus</i> b) <i>Macaca</i> | c) <i>Ornithorhynchus</i> | d) <i>Macropus</i> | | | |
| 764. Which of the following have the highest number of | - | | | | |
| a) Insects b) Birds | c) Angiosperms d) Fungi | | | | |
| 765. Which of the following is correct for the circulatory | - | _ | | | |
| a) It is present on the dorsal side and it has thirteen | | - | | | |
| b) It is present on the ventral side and it has ten ab | | | | | |
| c) It is present on the ventral side and it has thirtee | | - | | | |
| d) It is present on the dorsal side and it has ten abd | lominal and three thoracic | units of heart | | | |
| 766. Which one is absent in frog? | | | | | |
| a) Phrenic nerve b) Renal portal vein | c) Both (a) and (b) | d) None of these | | | |
| 767. 'Portuguese man of war' is | | n – - | | | |
| a) <i>Obelia</i> b) <i>Physalia</i> | c) <i>Aurelia</i> | d) <i>Branchiostoma</i> | | | |
| | | | | | |

NEET BIOLOGY

ANIMAL KINGDOM

| | | | | | : ANSWER KEY : | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|------------|--------|------------|----------------|------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|--------|------------------|------------------|---|
| 1) | d | 2) | 2 | 3) | d | 4) | 2 | 165) | 2 | 166) | b | 167) d | 168) b | |
| 1) 5) | d | 2) 6) | a c | 3) 7) | u a | 4) 8) | a d | 169) | a d | 100) 170) | a | 107) u 171) b | 100) b 172) a | |
| 9) | u b | 0) 10) | с b | 11) | a | 12) | u a | 173) | d | 170) | a b | 171) b 175) c | 172) a 176) a | |
| 13) | c | 10) 14) | d | 15) | d | 16) | d | 177) | a | 174) | b | 179) d | 170) a 180) b | |
| 17) | a | 18) | c c | 19) | c c | 20) | u c | 181) | c c | 182) | b | 183) b | 184) d | |
| 21) | a | 22) | c | 23) | b | 20) 24) | c c | 185) | a | 186) | a | 183) b | 181) d | |
| 25) | c | 26) | d | 23) 27) | c | 28) | | 189) | c | 190) | a | 191) c | 192) b | |
| <u>-</u> 3) 29) | b | 30) | c | 31) | c | 32) | | 193) | d | 194) | d | 195) d | 196) b | |
| 33) | b | 34) | d | 35) | b | 36) | b | 197) | a | 198) | d | 199) d | 200) c | |
| 37) | d | 38) | b | 39) | d | 40) | | 201) | a | 202) | a | 203) c | 204) d | |
| 41) | d | 42) | b | 43) | a | 44) | | 205) | a | 206) | b | 207) a | 208) b | |
| 45) | a | 46) | c | 47) | b | 48) | | 209) | С | 210) | c | 211) c | 212) b | |
| 49) | а | 50) | b | 51) | c | 52) | | 213) | b | 214) | b | 215) d | 216) b | |
| 53) | С | 54) | d | 55) | b | 56) | | 217) | b | 218) | а | 219) c | 220) c | |
| 57) | а | 58) | b | 59) | d | 60) | | 221) | а | 222) | а | 223) b | 224) d | |
| 61) | d | 62) | С | 63) | с | 64) | | 225) | b | 226) | С | 227) d | 228) c | |
| 65) | b | 66) | С | 67) | с | 68) | | 229) | b | 230) | d | 231) b | 232) c | |
| 69) | а | 70) | С | 71) | а | 72) | | 233) | d | 234) | С | 235) c | 236) c | |
| 73) | а | 74) | а | 75) | а | 76) | | 237) | с | 238) | а | 239) d | 240) a | |
| 77) | а | 78) | d | 79) | d | 80) | | 241) | С | 242) | b | 243) c | 244) a | |
| 81) | С | 82) | С | 83) | С | 84) | d | 245) | b | 246) | b | 247) d | 248) b |) |
| 85) | b | 86) | а | 87) | а | 88) | с | 249) | а | 250) | а | 251) b | 252) b |) |
| 89) | d | 90) | b | 91) | а | 92) | a | 253) | d | 254) | а | 255) b | 256) c | |
| 93) | d | 94) | а | 95) | d | 96) | b | 257) | а | 258) | b | 259) c | 260) c | |
| 97) | С | 98) | а | 99) | а | 100) | b | 261) | b | 262) | С | 263) b | 264) d | l |
| 101) | С | 102) | С | 103) | С | 104) | b | 265) | С | 266) | b | 267) c | 268) a | |
| 105) | b | 106) | d | 107) | b | 108) | b | 269) | а | 270) | d | 271) a | 272) d | l |
| 109) | b | 110) | а | 111) | а | 112) | b | 273) | d | 274) | d | 275) b | 276) c | |
| 113) | а | 114) | d | 115) | d | 116) | a | 277) | d | 278) | b | 279) b | 280) d | l |
| 117) | d | 118) | b | 119) | С | 120) | a | 281) | С | 282) | b | 283) d | 284) b | |
| 121) | С | 122) | С | 123) | b | 124) | b | 285) | С | 286) | d | 287) b | 288) b | |
| 125) | а | 126) | b | 127) | а | 128) | d | 289) | d | 290) | b | 291) b | 292) b | I |
| 129) | d | 130) | а | 131) | b | 132) | d | 293) | d | 294) | а | 295) b | 296) c | |
| 133) | С | 134) | С | 135) | b | 136) | с | 297) | а | 298) | d | 299) b | 300) d | l |
| 137) | С | 138) | а | 139) | С | 140) | a | 301) | С | 302) | d | 303) a | 304) a | |
| 141) | b | 142) | С | 143) | d | 144) | a | 305) | а | 306) | b | 307) c | 308) b | I |
| 145) | b | 146) | а | 147) | С | 148) | с | 309) | b | 310) | b | 311) a | 312) a | |
| 149) | b | 150) | С | 151) | С | 152) | d | 313) | С | 314) | С | 315) b | 316) d | l |
| 153) | b | 154) | С | 155) | С | 156) | b | 317) | d | 318) | d | 319) c | 320) b | |
| 157) | d | 158) | b | 159) | а | 160) | d | 321) | d | 322) | b | 323) a | 324) b | |
| 161) | d | 162) | b | 163) | а | 164) | a | 325) | d | 326) | С | 327) a | 328) a | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 329) | b | 330) | С | 331) | d | 332) | d 52 | (9) a | a | 530) | С | 531) | с | 532) | b |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|---------------|----------------|-------|--------|--------------|--------|------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 333) | c | 334) | b | 335) | d | | d 53 | - | d | 534) | b | | c | 536) | a |
| 337) | С | 338) | С | 339) | а | | c 53 | - | a | 538) | а | | С | 540) | b |
| 341) | b | 342) | d | 343) | С | 2 | d 54 | - | С | 542) | d | | С | 544) | c |
| 345) | a | 346) | a | 347) | a | - | d 54 | - | a | 546) | b | | d | 548) | b |
| 349) | b | 350) | b | 351) | a | | c 54 | - | b | 550) | a | | a | - | d |
| 353) | С | 354) | С | 355) | С | - | a 55 | - | С | 554) | d | | a | 556) | С |
| 357) | d | 358) | d | 359) | d | | d 55 | - | С | 558) | d | | с | 560) | b |
| 361) | а | 362) | С | 363) | b | , | b 56 | - | b | 562) | d | - | с | 564) | b |
| 365) | а | 366) | d | 367) | b | - | d 56 | - | b | 566) | а | | a | 568) | с |
| 369) | а | 370) | а | 371) | d | | c 56 | - | d | 570) | b | | с | 572) | d |
| 373) | а | 374) | b | 375) | а | - | a 57 | - | С | 574) | b | | b | 576) | а |
| 377) | b | 378) | b | 379) | С | 380) | c 57 | 7) | С | 578) | С | 579) | d | 580) | С |
| 381) | b | 382) | d | 383) | b | 384) | b 58 | 81) I | b | 582) | b | 583) | С | 584) | а |
| 385) | b | 386) | С | 387) | d | 388) | d 58 | 35) a | a | 586) | b | 587) | b | 588) | b |
| 389) | d | 390) | С | 391) | С | 392) | c 58 | 19) I | b | 590) | b | 591) | a | 592) | b |
| 393) | а | 394) | С | 395) | С | 396) | a 59 | 3) | С | 594) | b | 595) | d | 596) | с |
| 397) | b | 398) | b | 399) | b | 400) | c 59 | 7) | С | 598) | С | 599) | С | 600) | a |
| 401) | b | 402) | d | 403) | С | 404) | d 60 |)1) (| d | 602) | а | 603) | a | 604) | a |
| 405) | d | 406) | С | 407) | С | 408) | c 60 |)5) a | a | 606) | С | 607) | d | 608) | С |
| 409) | а | 410) | d | 411) | С | 412) | d 60 | 9) (| С | 610) | С | 611) | С | 612) | b |
| 413) | d | 414) | а | 415) | а | 416) | d 61 | .3) (| С | 614) | b | 615) | d | 616) | b |
| 417) | а | 418) | а | 419) | а | 420) | c 61 | .7) (| d | 618) | b | 619) | b | 620) | d |
| 421) | С | 422) | а | 423) | d | 424) | c 62 | 21) I | b | 622) | а | 623) | С | 624) | С |
| 425) | d | 426) | а | 427) | b | 428) | c 62 | 25) (| d | 626) | d | 627) | С | 628) | d |
| 429) | а | 430) | С | 431) | d | 432) | b 62 | (9) | С | 630) | а | 631) | a | 632) | С |
| 433) | b | 434) | С | 435) | С | 436) | b 63 | 3) I | b | 634) | d | 635) | b | 636) | b |
| 437) | b | 438) | С | 439) | b | 440) | d 63 | 37) I | b | 638) | d | 639) | a | 640) | С |
| 441) | b | 442) | d | 443) | С | 444) | d 64 | 1) | С | 642) | С | 643) | b | 644) | а |
| 445) | а | 446) | С | 447) | С | 448) a | a 64 | -5) o | d | 646) | а | 647) | a | 648) | d |
| 449) | С | 450) | d | 451) | а | | d 64 | 9) I | b | 650) | b | 651) | b | 652) | d |
| 453) | а | 454) | b | 455) | b | | b 65 | - | С | 654) | d | , | С | | b |
| 457) | С | 458) | d | 459) | а | - | b 65 | - | d | 658) | а | , | С | 2 | d |
| 461) | С | 462) | b | 463) | С | | a 66 | - | С | 662) | d | , | С | - | С |
| 465) | С | 466) | а | 467) | b | | d 66 | - | a | 666) | С | , | b | - | а |
| 469) | b | 470) | b | 471) | С | | d 66 | - | b | 670) | С | 2 | a | | b |
| 473) | а | 474) | а | 475) | d | | d 67 | - | С | 674) | а | , | b | - | С |
| 477) | С | 478) | а | 479) | b | | c 67 | - | b | 678) | d | , | d | , | d |
| 481) | d | 482) | a | 483) | d | | d 68 | - | b | 682) | С | , | C | | a |
| 485) | a | 486) | b | 487) | b | - | c 68 | - | a | 686) | С | , | d | , | d |
| 489) | b | 490) 494) | b | 491) | а | | d 68 | - | d | 690) | d | , | b L | 692) (9() | C |
| 493) | b | 494) | a | 495) | а | | b 69 | - | С | 694) | C | , | b | - | d |
| 497) 501) | b d | 498) 502) | b | 499) 502) | C | - | b 69 | - | C | 698) 702) | b | , | C L | | d d |
| 501) | d J | 502) | C | 503) | C J | 2 | c 70 | - | C | 702) 70() | C J | 2 | b h | - | d d |
| 505) | d h | 506) 510) | a L | 507) 511) | d | 2 | b 70 | - | d | 706) 710) | d | , | b | , | d |
| 509) | b | 510) 514) | b | 511) 515) | a | 2 | c 70 | - | C | 710) 714) | a h | , | C d | 712) 716) | C h |
| 513) 517) | C h | 514) 519) | C C | 515) 510) | C h | 2 | a 71 | - | C h | 714) 719) | b | 2 | d h | 716) 720) | b |
| 517) 521) | b | 518) 522) | C h | 519) 522) | b d | | c 71 | - | b d | 718) 722) | C 2 | , | b | , | a d |
| 521) 525) | a h | 522) 526) | b h | 523) 527) | d C | - | c 72 b 72 | - | d d | 722) 726) | a d | , | a a | 2 | d a |
| 525) | b | 526) | b | 527) | С | 528) | U /2 | .J (| d | 726) | d | 727) | a | 728) | а |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Page | 49 |

| 729) | d | 730) | b | 731) | С | 732) b | 749) | d | 750) | b | 751) | а | 752) | С |
|------|---|------|---|------|---|--------|------|---|------|---|------|---|------|---|
| 733) | d | 734) | d | 735) | а | 736) c | 753) | d | 754) | d | 755) | а | 756) | С |
| 737) | b | 738) | а | 739) | С | 740) c | 757) | а | 758) | d | 759) | d | 760) | а |
| 741) | С | 742) | d | 743) | b | 744) a | 761) | b | 762) | С | 763) | С | 764) | а |
| 745) | а | 746) | а | 747) | d | 748) b | 765) | d | 766) | а | 767) | b | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NEET BIOLOGY

ANIMAL KINGDOM

: HINTS AND SOLUTIONS :

1 **(d)**

Annelids have true coelom, metameric segmentation and closed circulation.

2 **(a)**

A transverse section of *Pheretima* taken through the 10th segment shows the following structures stomach, dorsal blood vessel, ventral blood vessel supraoesophageal vessel, anterior loops, ring vessel and micronephridia.

3 **(d)**

Sycon belongs to phylum-Porifera. The porifers
are most primitive group of multicellular animals.11They have no tissue grade of organization and
represent cell aggregated body plan, hence,
included in the sub-kingdom-Parazoa.12

4 **(a)**

Salamandra (salamander) is a member of class-Amphibia. A tympanum represents the ear.

5 **(d)**

In frog's heart, a number of muscular ridges called 13 columnae carne projected from the wall of ventricle into its cavity, dividing the peripheral part of the cavity into a number of pockets. It prevent suction that would occur with a flat surfaced membrane and thus impairs the heart's 14 ability to pump efficiently.

6 **(c)**

Annelids do not possess pseudocoelom but true coelom.

7 **(a)**

Flatworms (phylum-Platyhelminthes) are triploblastic animals with organs. The cells of the body wall are arranged in three germ layers. Sponges, ctenophores and corals are diploblastic animals.

8 **(d)**

Organ system level of organisation is seen in chordates, annelids and mollusk. *i.e.*, in all phyla from Platyhelminthes on wards

9 **(b)**

Sea fan (*Gorgonia*) belongs to phylum-Coelenterata, whereas sea cucumber (*Cucumaria*), sea urchin (*Echinus*) and sea lily (*Antedon*) belong to phylum-Echinodermata.

10 **(b)**

The king cobra (*Ophiophagus hannah*) is the world's longest venomous snake, which can be measured upto 6.7 metres or 22 feets in length. King cobra is a snake eater and its diet probably consists of other snakes like pythons and even smaller ones of its species.

1 **(a)**

Book lungs are the respiratory organs of scorpions and spiders.

12 **(a)**

The important transverse vessels in first 13 segments are lateral hearts (segments 7 and 9), anterior loops (segments 10 and 11) and lateral oesophageal hearts (setgments 12 and 15).

3 **(c)**

Sea anemone (*Metridium*) belongs to class-Anthozoa of phylum-**Coelenterata**. It inhabiting warm coastal Wales along the North Atlantic and Pacific coasts.

14 **(d)**

Trochophore is ciliated larval stage of polychaetes (*eg, Neries*), molluscs and rotifers. *Neopilina, Chiton* and *Pila* belong to phylum-Mollusca.

15 **(d)**

It represent the dorsal blood vessel of earthworm. It is the largest blood vessel. Behind the 13th segment, it is collecting vessel and between 1- 3, it is distributing vessel.

16 **(d)**

Hydroskeleton is found in and Annelids, echinoderms and other invertebrate for respiration

17 **(a)**

Aschelminthes are dioecious with separate sexes and females are usually longer than males

Development may be direct or with larval stages called glochidium or veliger

19 **(c)**

Presence of seven cervical vertebrae is characteristic feature of mammals only.

20 **(c)**

Crossopterygian are called lobed fined fishes.31Neoceratodus (order-Dipnoi) is a crossopterygian31fish. It is found in Burnett and Mary rivers ofQueen's land, Australia

21 **(a)**

In *Pheretima posthuma* (earthworm), septae are absent between 3/4 and 9/10 segments.

22 **(c)**

Oviducts of frog are independently developed by **Mullerian ducts**.

23 **(b)**

Drones are the male honey bees, developed parthenogenetically and have a life span of about five weeks (or 1-2 months).

24 **(c)**

Metatherians are pouched mammals. The complete development of embryo takes place in abdominal pouch or marsupium.

25 **(c)**

A clasper is a male anatomical structure found in some groups of animals, and used in mating. Male cartilaginous fish like shark have claspers formed from the posterior portion of their pelvic fin which serves as intromittent organs used to channel semen into the female's cloaca during mating.

26 **(d)**

Platyhelminthes (*e.g., Planaria*, liver fluke and tapeworm) possess the simplest tubular excretory system called **protonephridia** flame cells or solenocytis. Excretory material is ammonia in aquatic flatworms.

27 **(c)**

Ommatidium is the basic unit of arthropod compound eye. It comprises a cornea lens, crystalline cone, a group of usually 7-8 retinal cells radially arranged around a central rhabdome. Ommatidia serve the purpose of photoreception.

28 **(a)**

In the blood of *Periplaneta*, there is no respiratory pigment because air is conducted directly to the body tissues.

29 **(b)**

Wuchereria bancrofti (the filarial worm) belongs to phylum-Nemathelminthes.

30 **(c)**

The given cross-section is of *Planaria* (acoelomate), a flatworm. Flatworms are devoid of cavities in between the alimentary canal and body wall, hence are acoelomate.

. (c)

Typhlosolar region in earthworm is from 27 segments onwards and continue upto last 23-25 segments in front of anus. Typhlosole increases the absorptive surface area.

32 **(b)**

When the coelom arises as a result of a split in the mesoderm sheet, it is called schizocoel. In enterocoel, the coelom arises as an outgrowth of the enteron. The pouches pinch off and enlarge until they squeeze out off the blastocoel. Schizocoel is seen in Annelida, Arthropoda, Mollusca and Chordates. Echinodermata are entercoelomates

33 **(b)**

The middle ear of frog consists of only a single rod shaped bone called **columella auris** which extend across the tympanic chamber from tympanic membrane to fenestra ovalis. Columella auris is also present in reptiles and birds. It transmits sound to the inner ear and homologous to the mammalian stapes.

34 **(d)**

Most of the species of true toad belongs to genus *Bufa*.

35 **(b)**

The oxygenated blood from two lungs is collected by right and left pulmonary venis, which unite to from a common pulmonary vein (pulmocutaneous vein) which open directly into

the left auricle on the dorsal side.

36 **(b)**

Ventral nerve cord is common to leech (Annelida), cockroach and scorpion (Arthropoda).

37 **(d)**

Archaeocytes are the totipotent cells, which provide great regenerating power to sponges. Sex cells (sperm and ova) arise from undifferentiated archaeocytes.

38 **(b)**

Necturus is also known as mud puppy and belongs to sub-class-Urodela

| 49 (a) Metamorphosis is a charge from juvenile to adult stage in which larval stage is quite different from adult stage. In errorgressive metamorphosis, the larva possess advanced characters which are larva possess advanced characters which are relation of development and adult is either sedentary or degenerated with primitive characters. All uncohordates display retrogressive metamorphosis (b) (b) Aves have two additional chambers to the alimentary canal: the crop and the gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds act tip publies that lodge in the gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds at tip publies that lodge in the gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds have radial and biradial symmetry, have oral and aboral sides. (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is <i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. (d) Fascial hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyheliminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroact. (a) Zoological tame of common Indian krait is abus called as bild as body plan. (a) Ausona sits te are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in abdomiand portion. (b) Childen are the relify and regulate found in wood cockroact. (c) Nown feather like gills in the markle cavity that are neading are troadied at 90°. Stips be ara is even different from there are a pair are found in abdomiand portion. (a) Auson as first pair of maxillar. The first maxillae of cockroadch has biramous structure, with protopodite containing cardia si ts basal portion alongwith the erist portion given the sit single or edapodite toratia (primitive egg laying mammals), wich provide Bydrate (provides Bydrate avell for respiration a | | | | |
|---|-----|--|----|--|
| stage in which larval stage is quite different from adult stage. In ertrogressive metamorphosis, thich are lost during the development and adult is either sedentary or degenerated with primitive characters. All urochordates display retrogressive metamorphosis. (b) (c) In mammals the teeth are heterodont (<i>i.e.</i>, consists of fincisors, canines, premolar and molars) theodont (in sockets of jaw bones). The brain has 12 pairs of cranial nerves. (d) In biradial symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, <i>e.g.</i> sea anemones. The animals, which show radial and biradial symmetry have oral and abort as sides. (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) Loobigcial name of common Indian krait is <i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. (d) <i>Easciola hepatica</i> (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Etenophora. Reproduction in all the animals belonging to phylum-Ethylhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) <i>Laphomonasis</i> is the cellulose digesting zooffagellate found in wood cockroach. (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in athominal portion. (d) Aphomonasis is the cellulose digesting zooffagellate found in wood cockroach. (e) Onw feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feather glues museful for respiration and excretion. (a) (a) (b) <i>Construction</i> and excretion. (a) (a) (b) <i>Construction</i> and there are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body in a well developed water vascular system (a system of water filed canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>. | 39 | | 49 | |
| adult stage. In retrogressive metamorphosis, the larva posseess advanced characters which are lost during the development and adult is either sedentary or degenerated with primitive characters. All urochordates display retrogressive metamorphosis (b) Aves have two additional chambers to the alimentary canal: the crop and the gizzard. Birds eat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds have trading group and lapping food. Birds have radial and biradial symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, e.g. sea anemones. The animals, which show radia and biradial symmetry have oral and aboral sides. (c) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (d) (e) (f) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (a) (a) (b) (c) (a) (c) (b) (c) < | | | | _ |
| lost during the development and adult is either sedentary or degenerated with primitive characters. All urochordates display retrogressive metamorphosis (b) Aves have two additional chambers to the alimentary canal, the crop and the gizzard. Birds are tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds are tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds are tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds are tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds are tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds are tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds have two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, e.g. sea anemones. The animals, which showr ardial and biradial symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, e.g. sea anemones. The animals, which showr ardial and biradial symmetry have oral and abort and short antennae. (b) (b) (c) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) Lophomonas is the cellulose digesting zoofagellate found in wood cockroach. (c) (c) (c) (c) (d) (e) (f) (f) (f) (g) (g) (g) (g) (g) (h) (g) (h) (g) (h) < | | | 50 | |
| sedentary or degenerated with primitive characters. All urachordates display retrogressive metamorphosis 40 (b) Aves have two additional chambers to the alimentary canal: the crop and the gizzard. Birds eat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds have 12 pairs of cranial nerves 41 (d) In biradial symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, <i>e.g.</i> sea anemones. The animals, which show radial and biradial symmetry have oral and aborat sides. 42 (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings. Sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. 43 (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is <i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. 44 (d) <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 45 (a) Lophomonas is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. 46 (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in abdominal portion. 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mattle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion and excretion and excretion and excretion and work fathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body | | larva possesess advanced characters which are | | Class-Cyclostomata includes round mouthed fish |
| characters. All urochordates display retrogressive metamorphosis (b) Aves have two additional chambers to the alimentary canal: the crop and the gizzard. Birds eat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds have 12 pairs of cranial nerves (d) (d) (h) bradial symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only. <i>eg.</i> sea anemones. The animals, which show radial and biradial symmetry have oral and abora iland biradial symmetry have oral and abora is short antennae. (b) (b) (c) (b) (c) (c | | | | |
| metamorphosis (b) Aves have two additional chambers to the alimentary canal: the crop and the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard. Birds cat long periods for both gigstion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (d) <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) (b) (c) (c | | | 51 | |
| 40 (b) Aves have two additional chambers to the alimentary canal: the crop and the gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds have 12 pairs of cranial nerves 41 (d) In biradial symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, e.g., sea anemones. The animals, which show radial and biradial symmetry have oral and abora sides. 42 (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. 43 (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is <i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. 44 (d) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Ctenophora. Reproduction in all the animals belonging to phylum-Ctenophora takes place by sexual reproduction only 55 (a) <i>Caenoplana</i> belongs to phylum-Ctenophora. Reproduction in all the animals belonging to phylum-Ctenophora takes place by sexual reproduction only 57 (a) Maxillae are appendages of 5th head segment and known as first pair of maxillae. The first maxillae of ockroach. 46 (c) Phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, insteat have feather like gills in the mante cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body | | | | |
| Aves have two additional chambers to the alimentary canal: the crop and the gizzard all here is a standard in the crop and the gizzard all here is a standard in the muscular gizzard in crushing fool. Birds have 12 pairs of cranial nerves. (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | 40 | - | | - |
| alimentary canal: the crop and the gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds have the muscular gizzard and help the muscular gizzard and help the muscular gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds have tradial and biradial symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, e.g. sea anemones. The animals, which show radial and biradial symmetry have oral and abora sides. (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is <i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. (d) <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Ctenophora. Reproduction in all the animals belonging to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) <i>Lophomonas</i> is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in twoad cockroach. (b) Phylum-Platyhelminthes: These worms have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body (a) Portichordynchus anatinus (Duck-billed platypus) is a monotreme mamal, which belongs to subclass-Prototheria (Drimitive egg laying mammals), or order-Monotremata (living protoherians). (d) Chomos feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body | 40 | | | |
| eat tiny pebbles that lodge in the gizzard and help the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds have 12 pairs of cranial nerves (d) In biradial symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, e.g., sea anemones. The animals, which balons radial and biradial symmetry have oral and abora sides. (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) | | | 52 | - |
| 12 pairs of cranial nerves 12 pairs of cranial nerves 14 (d) 16 birdail symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, e.g., sea anemones. The animals, which show radial and biradial symmetry have oral and abort sides. 12 (b) 17 he house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. 13 (a) 14 (d) 15 (d) 16 <i>D</i> 17 he house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. 18 (a) 19 <i>Fasciala hepatica</i> (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to poning for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 15 (a) 16 (c) 16 (c) 17 (a) 18 (a) 19 (b) 19 (b) 19 (b) 10 in thoracic portion, while rest B pairs are found in thorac | | | | |
| 41 (d) 41 (d) 43 (d) 44 (d) 43 (a) 44 (d) 44 (d) 45 (a) 45 (a) 45 (a) 46 (c) 47 (b) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (b) 49 (b) 49 (b) 49 (c) 49 (c) 49 (c) 49 (c) 49 (c) 49 (c) 40 (c) 40 (c) 41 (c) 42 (c) 43 (a) 44 (c) 44 (c) 45 (a) 45 (a) 46 (c) 47 (b) 47 (b) 48 (a) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (b) 40 (c) 41 (c) 42 (c) 43 (a) 44 (c) 44 (c) 45 (a) 46 (c) 47 (b) 48 (a) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (b) 40 (c) 41 (a) 41 (b) 42 (c) 43 (a) 44 (c) 44 (c) 45 (a) 46 (b) 46 (c) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (b) 41 (a) 41 (b) 42 (c) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 46 (b) 46 (c) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (b) 40 (b) 41 (a) 41 (a) 42 (b) 43 (a) 44 (c) 44 (c) 45 (a) 45 (b) 46 (c) 46 (c) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (a) 40 (b) 41 (a) 42 (a) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (b) 46 (b) 46 (c) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (c) 49 (c) 40 (c) 40 (c) 41 (c) 42 (c) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (b) 44 (c) 45 (c) 44 (c) 45 (c) 45 (c) 46 (c | | the muscular gizzard in crushing food. Birds have | | |
| In biradial symmetry, the body can be divided into two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, e.g., sea anemones. The animals, which show radial and biradial symmetry have oral and abora sides. (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) Cyclostomata are aquatic, marine or freshwater vertebrates. (a) Cyclostomata are aquatic, marine or freshwater vertebrates. (b) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to show. (d) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Ctenophora takes place by sexual reproduction in all the animals belonging to poning for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) Coolagellate found in wood cockroach. (b) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are spend active and succession and excretion the boly birds, its the first feathery covering on the body | | 12 pairs of cranial nerves | | hooks and suckers for attachment inside the host |
| two similar halves by one or two vertical planes only, e.g., sea anemones. The animals, which show radial and biradial symmetry have oral and abora sides. (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is <i>Bungarus caeruleus.</i> Kraits are highly poisonous snake. (d) <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Ctenophora takes place by sexual reproduction only (a) (a) (a) (a) (b) (a) (b) (a) (b) (c) (a) (b) (c) (c) (b) (c) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c) (b) (c) (c | 41 | | 53 | |
| only, e.g., sea anemones. The animals, which show radial and biradial symmetry have oral and aboral sides. (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is <i>Bungarus caeruleus</i>. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. (d) <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Ctenophora takes place by sexual reproduction in all the animals belonging to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) <i>Lophomonas</i> is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. (b) (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in thorace cortion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. (b) (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) (a) (b) (b) (c) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (a) (b) (c) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) (a) (a) (a) (b) (c) (b) (c) (b) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) | | | | |
| radial and biradial symmetry have oral and aboral sides. (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is <i>Bungarus caeruleus.</i> Kraits are highly poisonous snake. (d) <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Ctenophora. Tkeproduction in all the animals belonging to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) (a) (b) (c) <l< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></l<> | | | | |
| sides. (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is Bungarus caeruleus. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. (d) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Ctenophora takes place by sexual reproduction in all the animals belonging to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) (b) (b) (c) (a) (b) (c) (a) (b) (c) (a) (b) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c) (b) (c) (c) | | | | |
| 42 (b) The house fly is characterized by one pair of wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. 43 (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is Bungarus caeruleus. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. 44 (d) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Ctenophora. Reproduction in all the animals belonging to phylum-Ctenophora takes place by sexual reproduction only 57 (a) Maxillae are appendages of 5th head segment and known as first pair of maxillae. The first maxillae of cockroach has biramous structure, with protopodite containing cardo as its basal portion alongwith stipes articulated at 90°. Stipes bear a five jointed expedite or maxillary palp towards outside (its basal podomer called palpifer) and endopodite towards inside, with two closely placed podomeres celled galea and lacinia. 58 (b) Ornithorhynchus anatinus (Duck-billed platypus) is a monotreme mammal, which belongs to subclass-Prototheria (primitive egg laying mammals), order-Monotremata (living prototherians). 59 (d) Echinoderms are characterized by the presence of a well developed water vascular system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic | | | | |
| wings, sponging and lapping types of mouth parts and short antennae. 43 (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is Bungarus caeruleus. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. 44 (d) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 45 (a) Lophomonas is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. 46 (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) Cown feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body 48 (a) Cown feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body Cyclostomata are aquatic, marine or freshwater vertebrates. 54 (b) Ctenoplana belongs to phylum-Ctenophora. Reproduction nall the animals belonging to phylum-Ctenophora takes place by sexual reproduction only 77 (a) Maxillae are appendages of 5th head segment and known as first pair of maxillae. The first maxillae of cockroach has biramous structure, with protopodite containing cardo as its basal portion alongwith stipes articulated a 90°. Stipes bear a five jointed expedite or maxillary palp towards outside (its basal podomer called palpifer) and endopodite towards inside, with two closely placed podomeres celled galea and lacinia. 58 (b) Ornithorhynchus anatinus (Duck-billed platypus) is a monotremata (living prototherians). 59 (d) Echinoderms are characterized by the presence of a well developed water vascular system (a system of wate | 42 | | 54 | |
| and short antennae. and short antennae. (a) Zoological name of common Indian krait is Bungarus caeruleus. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. (d) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) (a) (b) (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. (b) (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) (a) (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) (a) (b) (b) (c) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (b) (c) | | The house fly is characterized by one pair of | | Petromyzon belongs to class-Cyclostomata. |
| 43 (a) 43 (a) 45 (b) 44 (d) 44 (d) 44 (d) 44 (d) 45 (a) 45 (a) 45 (a) 46 (c) 47 (b) 47 (b) 47 (b) 47 (b) 47 (b) 48 (a) 48 (a) 48 (a) 48 (a) 48 (a) 48 (a) 49 (a) 40 (a) 40 (b) 41 (c) 42 (a) 43 (a) 44 (b) 44 (c) 45 (c) 47 (b) 47 (b) 48 (a) 48 (a) 49 (a) 40 (b) 41 (c) 42 (a) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 46 (c) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (b) 40 (c) 41 (c) 42 (b) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 46 (a) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (b) 40 (b) 41 (c) 42 (a) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 46 (a) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (a) 41 (b) 42 (a) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 46 (a) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (a) 41 (b) 41 (b) 42 (a) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 46 (a) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (a) 41 (b) 42 (a) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 46 (a) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (a) 41 (b) 42 (a) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 46 (a) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (a) 41 (b) 42 (a) 43 (b | | | | |
| Zoological name of common Indian krait is Bungarus caeruleus. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. 44 (d) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 45 (a) Lophomonas is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. 46 (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body 47 (b) 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body 47 (b) 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body | 4.0 | | | |
| Bungarus caeruleus. Kraits are highly poisonous snake. 44 (d) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 45 (a) Lophomonas is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. 46 (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in addominal portion. 47 (b) 48 (a) Bungarus caeruleus. Kraits are highly poisonous structure of a well developed water vascular system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic | 43 | | 55 | |
| snake. 44 (d) Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 57 (a) Maxillae are appendages of 5th head segment and known as first pair of maxillae. The first maxillae of cockroach has biramous structure, with protopodite containing cardo as its basal portion alongwith stipes articulated at 90°. Stipes bear a five jointed expedite or maxillary palp towards outside (its basal podomer called palpifer) and endopodite towards inside, with two closely placed podomeres celled galea and lacinia. 58 (b) 60 74 (b) 75 (b) 76 (b) 76 (b) 77 (b) 78 (a) 79 (b) 79 (d) 79 (d) 70 (d) 70 (d) 71 (b) 72 (d) 73 (a) 74 (a) 74 (a) 75 (a) 76 (b) 77 (b) 78 (a) 79 (d) 79 (d) 70 (b) 70 (b) 71 (b) 72 (c) 73 (a) 74 (a) 74 (b) 75 (c) 75 (c) 76 (b) 77 (b) 78 (a) 79 (d) 79 (c) 70 (c) 70 (c) 71 (c) 72 (c) 73 (c) 74 (a) 74 (a) 75 (c) 75 (c) 76 (c) 77 (b) 78 (a) 79 (c) 79 (c) 70 (c) 70 (c) 71 (c) 71 (c) 72 (c) 73 (c) 74 (c) 74 (c) 75 (c) 75 (c) 76 (c) 76 (c) 77 (b) 78 (a) 79 (c) 70 (c) 71 (c) 72 (c) 73 (c) 74 (c) 74 (c) 75 (c) 75 (c) 76 (c) 76 (c) 77 (c) 78 (c) 79 (c) 70 (c) 70 (c) 70 (c) 71 (c) | | | | |
| 44 (d) <i>Fasciola hepatica</i> (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 45 (a) <i>Lophomonas</i> is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. 46 (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) A8 (a) B0 Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body 48 (a) Co Co<td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td> | | | | |
| Fasciola hepatica (Sheep lever fluke) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. (a) Lophomonas is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) Low feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body (b) Sown feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body (c) Substituting the first feathery covering on the body (c) Substituting the first feathery covering on the body (c) Substituting the first feathery covering on the body (c) Substituting the first feathery covering on the body (c) Substituting the same found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body (c) Substituting the same found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body | 44 | | | |
| incomplete alimentary canal, there is a single opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 45 (a) 45 (a) 46 (c) 47 (b) 47 (b) 47 (b) 48 (a) 48 (a) 48 (a) 48 (a) 49 (a) 40 (a) 40 (a) 41 (a) 42 (a) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 46 (a) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (a) 49 (a) 40 (b) 40 (c) 41 (b) 42 (b) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 45 (b) 46 (b) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (b) 49 (b) 40 (c) 40 (c) 41 (c) 42 (c) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (a) 45 (b) 46 (a) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (b) 49 (b) 40 (c) 40 (c) 41 (c) 42 (c) 43 (a) 44 (a) 44 (a) 45 (b) 45 (c) 46 (a) 47 (b) 48 (a) 49 (b) 49 (c) 40 (c) 41 (c) 42 (c) 43 (c) 44 (c) 44 (c) 45 (c) 45 (c) 46 (c) 47 (c) 48 (c) 49 (c) 49 (c) 49 (c) 40 (c) 41 (c) 42 (c) 43 (c) 44 (c) 44 (c) 45 (c) 45 (c) 46 (c) 47 (c) 48 (c) 49 (c) 49 (c) 49 (c) 49 (c) 40 (c) 41 (c) 42 (c) 43 (c) 44 (c) 44 (c) 45 (c) 45 (c) 46 (c) 47 (c) 48 (c) 49 (c)<!--</td--><td></td><td></td><td>57</td><td></td> | | | 57 | |
| opening for both digestion and egestion. This is also called as blind sac body plan. 45 (a) <i>Lophomonas</i> is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. 46 (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) (a) (b) (b) (c) (b) (b) (c) (b) (c) (b) (c) (b) (c) (b) (c) (b) (c) (c) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (b) (c) <l< td=""><td></td><td>phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have</td><td></td><td>Maxillae are appendages of 5^{th} head segment and</td></l<> | | phylum-Platyhelminthes. These worms have | | Maxillae are appendages of 5^{th} head segment and |
| also called as blind sac body plan. (a) <i>Lophomonas</i> is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. (b) (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) (a) (b) (b) (b) (c) (c)<td></td><td></td><td></td><td>_</td> | | | | _ |
| 45 (a) Lophomonas is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. 46 (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body 49 (a) A alongwith stipes articulated at 90°. Stipes bear a five jointed expedite or maxillary palp towards outside (its basal podomer called palpifer) and endopodite towards inside, with two closely placed podomeres celled galea and lacinia. 58 (b) Ornithorhynchus anatinus (Duck-billed platypus) is a monotreme mammal, which belongs to sub- class-Prototheria (primitive egg laying mammals), order-Monotremata (living prototherians). 59 (d) Echinoderms are characterized by the presence of a well developed water vascular system (a system of water filled canals) which provides Hydraulic | | | | |
| Lophomonas is the cellulose digesting zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. (b) Sphylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body | 45 | | | |
| zooflagellate found in wood cockroach. (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) (a) (b) (b) (b) (c) <li(c)< li=""> (c) (c) <l< td=""><td>40</td><td></td><td></td><td>—</td></l<></li(c)<> | 40 | | | — |
| 46 (c) Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body 49 (c) endopodite towards inside, with two closely placed podomeres celled galea and lacinia. 50 (b) Ornithorhynchus anatinus (Duck-billed platypus) is a monotreme mammal, which belongs to sub- class-Prototheria (primitive egg laying mammals), order-Monotremata (living prototherians). 59 (d) Echinoderms are characterized by the presence of a well developed water vascular system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic | | | | |
| Spiracles are 10 in number, out of these 2 pairs are found in thoracic portion, while rest 8 pairs are found in abdominal portion. (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (b) (c) (b) (c) <li< td=""><td>46</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></li<> | 46 | | | |
| are found in abdominal portion. 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body Crnithorhynchus anatinus (Duck-billed platypus) is a monotreme mammal, which belongs to subclass-Prototheria (primitive egg laying mammals), order-Monotremata (living prototherians). (d) Echinoderms are characterized by the presence of a well developed water vascular system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic Mathematical system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic Mathematical system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic Mathematical system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic Mathematical system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic Mathematical system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic | | | | |
| 47 (b) Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body 48 is a monotreme mammal, which belongs to sub- class-Prototheria (primitive egg laying mammals), order-Monotremata (living prototherians). 59 (d) Echinoderms are characterized by the presence of a well developed water vascular system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic | | | 58 | |
| Phylum-Mollusca lack Malpighian tubules, instead have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body (b) (c) (c | | _ | | |
| have feather like gills in the mantle cavity that are useful for respiration and excretion (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body (b) (c) <li(c)< li=""> <li(c< td=""><td>47</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></li(c<></li(c)<> | 47 | | | |
| useful for respiration and excretion 48 (a) Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the body 59 (d) Echinoderms are characterized by the presence of a well developed water vascular system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i>ulic | | | | |
| 48(a)Echinoderms are characterized by the presence of a well developed water vascular system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i> ulic | | | 59 | , |
| Down feathers are found only in newly hatched birds, its the first feathery covering on the bodya well developed water vascular system (a system of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i> ulic | 48 | | | |
| birds, its the first feathery covering on the body of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i> ulic | _ | | | |
| which provide insulation to new hatched ones power for thousands of tube feet which are sac | | birds, its the first feathery covering on the body | | of water filled canals) which provides <i>Hydra</i> ulic |
| | | which provide insulation to new hatched ones | | power for thousands of tube feet which are sac |

like protrusions of body wall used for locomotion, feeding and respiration.

60 **(d)**

All the snakes mentioned are poisonous snakes **(d)**

61 **(d)**

Chamaeleon belongs to sub-order-Zacertilia includes lizards of order-Squamata. Syndactyly (a condition where two or more digits are fused together); prehensile tail and long protrusible tongue are the unique features of *Chamaeleon*.

62 **(c)**

Ichthyophis is a limbless **amphibian** of 15-22 cm length that lives in burrows in moist soil.

63 **(c)**

Beak or bill of birds is formed due to prolonged growth in jaw bones. Beak of birds never bears teeths, rest three options may become exception in birds.

65 **(b)**

Diencephalon (thalamencephalon) is small and narrow. Its roof consists of anterior choroid plexus and floor consists of hypothalamus. Pineal body is present dorsally and pituitary ventrally upon infundibulum. Its cavity is diocoel or **third ventricle**.

66 **(c)**

Pseudocoelom is the body cavity of Aschelminthes.

67 **(c)**

Ammocoetes is a filter feeding larval stage in animals belonging to class-Cyclostomata

68 **(d)**

The respiratory system of cockroach consists of tracheae, tracheoles and spiracles. In cockroach, 10 pairs of spiracles are present on the lateral side of the body. Two pairs are in thoracic region and remaining eight pairs are in the abdominal region.

69 **(a)**

In each of the segments, 7, 9, 12 and 13 of earthworm, a pair of large, thick, rhythmically contractile vertical vessels celled hearts are present, *i.e.*, four pairs of hearts are present.

70 **(c)**

Pheretima is earthworm, *Tubifex* is blood worm both belong to Class-Oligochaeta. *Nereis* belongs to class-Polychaeta

71 **(a)**

Pluteus is a larval form of Echinodermata.

72 **(b)**

In *Leucosolenia*, **archaeocytes** give rise to the sex cells (ova and sperms) and play an important role in regeneration.

73 **(a)**

| Nitrogenous Waste | - Example |
|-------------------|------------------------|
| Ammonia | <i>– Hydra</i> |
| Urea | – Mammals like rabbit |
| Uric acid | – Reptiles and insects |

74 **(a)**

Nematoblasts or cnidoblasts are specialized and modified interstitial cells, which are found in coelenterates, *e.g., Hydra*.

75 **(a)**

Moth is an insect.

76 **(d)**

Phylum-Annelida is so named because the animals belonging to this phylum has the body which/has is marked into distinct segments or metameres

77 **(a)**

The moulting hormone of the prothoracic glands, named ecdyson, was isolated in a crystalline form in 1954 by Butenandt and Karlson. Ecdyson is a steroid hormone, known to trigger moulting it acts on the tissue to promote all the changes characterizing a moult.

78 **(d)**

The feeding organ in phylum-Mollusca is a radula, it is a file like rasping organ. Undulating membranes and suctorial organs are present in ciliated protozoans

79 **(d)**

Coelom allow the internal organ to grow. It separates the gut from body wall muscles

80 **(b)**

Body of *Ascaris* is elongate, cylindrical gradually tapering at both ends. There is no metameric segmentation. In *Ascaris*, between body wall and visceral organs is a spacious fluid filled cavity. This cavity is not true coleom as it is not lined by coelomic epithelium, has no relations with reproductive and excretory organs and develops from blastocoel.

81 **(c)**

Phylum-Platyhelminthes have an incomplete alimentary canal, but the alimentary canal is complete in phylum-Aschelminthes with a mouth and anus. This is the first phylum with a complete alimentary canal

Exoskeleton of arthropods has chitinous cuticle ring canal, radial canal, Tiedeman's bodies, lateral that sheds at intervels called ecdysis for growth canals and tube-feet. 94 (a) and development. 84 (d) In nematodes, syncytial epidermis and Phylum-Platyhelminthes (flatworms) are the only longitudinal muscles are in four bands. 95 forms, with triploblastic, unsegmented, (d) acoelomate and bilateral symmetry. They Phylum-Chordata is divided into three sub-phylareproduce both sexually and asexually and also Urochordata, Cephalochordata and Vertebrata. have some parasitic forms, e.g., Fasciola, Taenia, Urochordata is also called as Tunicata. etc. Urochordata and Cephalochordata are also called 85 **(b)** as Protochordata 96 **(b)** Beavers or castor fibre have well developed echolocation system like that of bats. A-Thread tube; B-contractile fibril; C-Lasso. 86 The figure is representing the various component (a) Coelenterata (coelom + enteron) or phylumof Cnidoblast or cnidocyte, found in animals of Cnidaria shows both sexual and asexual phylum-Coelenterata, Cnidocytes/Cnidoblasts reproduction. The larval stages are planula contains stinging capsule, which releases the (*Obelia*) and **ephyra** (*Aurelia*). toxin, thus used in the defense mechanism, by the 87 (a) animals belonging to phylum coelenterate 97 Parrot (birds), platypus and kangaroo (both (c) mammals) are homeothermic animals. Platyhelminthes are bilaterally symmetrical 88 organisms with organ level body organisation (c) 98 In bilateral symmetry the animal body can be (a) divided into identical left and right halves, in only An arthropod body consists of head, thorax and one plane abdomen, but in some cases head and thorax may 89 (d) be fused to form cephalothorax. Class-Insecta Earthworm respires through general body surface have body divided into head, thorax and and has no respiratory organs. abdomen. 99 90 **(b)** (a) Vermicompost is highly degraded organic matter The mouth parts of male mosquitoes are of rich in N₂ and K resulting from activity of 'sucking type', while those of female mosquitoes earthworm. Humus is the decomposed plant are of piercing and sucking type (of pierce the material of the soil. A horizon contains high skin and suck the blood for feeding). amount of humus. 100 **(b)** Horse, donkey, rhinoceros, zebra, etc are the 91 (a) members of order-Perissodactyla which includes *Wuchereria* - Lymphangitis hoofed mammals with unguligrade foot porture Plasmodium - Febrile paroxysm and hoof is formed of uneven number of toes (i.e., Fasciola - Hyperplasia odd toed ungulates), while camel, llama, cheetal, 92 (a) etc., are the members of order-Artiodactyla which For a long time cnidarians and ctenophores were includes the even toed ungulates. grouped together in the phylum-Coelenterata 101 (c) because these are similar in general appearance, Green gland or antennary glands are located in the but now, Ctenophora became a new phylum. coxa of antenna in prawn. 93 (d) 102 **(c)** The characteristic feature of Echinodermata is the **Tergum** is found on the abdomen of cockroach. presence of water vascular system, which helps in 103 **(c)**

the process of locomotion. It is a modified part of

coelom and consists of madreporite, stone canal,

Cuckoo does not make a nest of its own and lays eggs in the nest of crow to be hatched and the

young to be read. Crows, parrots and sparrow, make their own nest.

4.Sub maxillary

115 (d)

In *Scoliodon* (dog fish), a faint lateral line runs along either lateral side of trunk and tail and over the head region. It contains special receptor organ.

116 (a)

Dental formula of rabbit is $\frac{2033}{1023} \times 2 = 28$

117 (d)

Amphids in Ascaris are gustatory sensory or chemoreceptors, *i.e.*, these excited by chemical changes.

118 (b)

All the poisonous snakes have poison apparatus in their head. Two maxillary teeth are enlarged, grooved or tubular.

119 (c)

When living organisms emit light this property is called bioluminescence. This is usually seen in animals belonging to phylum-Ctenophores. *Ctenoplana* belongs to phylum-Ctenophores. Phylum-Coelenterata and Cnidaria do not exhibit bioluminescence

Bee wax is a real product of honey bee as it is secreted by hypodermal glands of worker bees. It is used in polishes, churches, modelling and to wax the thread.

121 (c)

Loligo, Teredo and Octopus are the members of phylum-Mollusca.

122 (c)

Rhabditiform is the larva of Ascaris. It is also called first juvenile stage.

123 (b)

Poikilothermic animals are also known as ectothermic animals. Shark are oviparous, animals as they give birth to young ones by laying eggs coxal glands are the excretory organ of members belonging to class-Arachnids the copper containing in respiratory pigment called haempcyanin is present in phylum-Mollusca and Arthropoda but the structure of haemocyanin in these two phylum different and *Pila* belongs to class in- Mollusca

124 (b)

Skin in **amphibians** is naked, *i.e.*, scales are absent. Glands are present, which keeps it moist. It functions in respiration besides protection.

104 **(b)**

Amphibians have opisthonephric kidney. *Lepus* is the generic name for hare, it is a solitary animal

105 **(b)**

Fasciola hepatica infects its intermediate host at miracidum stage and its primary host at metacercaria stage.

106 (d)

Exocoetus possesses aglomerular kidney.

107 **(b)**

Aedes albopictus is the scientific name of Asian tiger mosquito.

108 **(b)**

In **bilaterally** symmetrical animals, the response to external stimulus is quicker and more precise.

109 **(b)**

Tentaclest are present only in animals belonging to class-Tentaculata, while comb plates are unique features of phylum-Ctenophora

110 (a)

Three types of body cavity are true coelom, pseudocoelom and haemocoel. In phylum-Arthropoda and Mollusca a haemocoel is seen, the 120 (a) true coelom is reduced and blood fills the spaces between the viscera

111 (a)

Prawn (Palaemon) belongs to class-Crustacean of phylum-Arthropoda. *Hydra* and sea anemone are coelenterates snail belongs to class-Gastropoda of phylum-Mollusca.

112 **(b)**

Due to protandry, self-fertilization does not occur in earthworm. In that case, earthworm testis mature earlier than ovaries which lead to cross fertilization between two worms.

113 (a)

Pearl is obtained from pearl oyster (Pinctada vulgaris), while honey from Apis indica, lac from Kenia lacca and silk from Bombyx mori.

114 (d)

In rabbit four salivary glands are present, which are:

1.Sublingual

2.Infra orbital

3.Parotid

Birds (Aves) are **warm blooded** or **homiothermic** or endothermal tetrapods as the temperature of the body remain constant as compared to that of surrounding. While, amphibians and reptiles are cold blooded or poikilothermal or ectothermal tetrapods as the temperature of the body varies according to the surrounding.

125 (a)

Nematoblasts (cnidoblasts) are sensory in nature and acts as a organ for offence and defence.

126 **(b)**

Male *Ascaris* is monodelphic (*i.e.*, single testis) and female Ascaris is didelphic (i.e., has two ovaries).

127 (a)

In *Scoliodon* or dog fish, there are present some pores, the ampullary pores on the upper and lower surface of the head, each of which leads into an ampulla (pl. ampullae) called ampulla of Lorenzini. Through these, the fish receives information of the temperature fluctuations in the surrounding water.

128 (d)

Hydra vulgaris is more or less colourless.

129 (d)

In seaconally breeding mammals, the testis descend in scrotum only in breeding season. They remain in the abdomen at other time, e.g., bat and otter.

130 (a)

Correct sequence in embryonic development of frog is

Zygote – cleavage – blastula - gastrula.

131 **(b)**

Larva of *Sycon* is **amphiblastula**, which has flagella only at one pole.

132 (d)

Sea horse (*Hippocampus guttalatus*) is the most peculiar bony fish, which belongs to class-Osteichthyes of group-Agnatha or Pisces.

133 (c)

Sponges are filter feeders, also known as suspension feeders. Food particles strained out of 141 (b) the water current

134 (c)

135 **(b)**

Anecic worms may go very deep into soil upto 60-90 cm and form vertical and complicated burrows for their movement, e.g., Lumbricus terrestris, Aporrectodea lenga.

Limulus or king crab is also called a living fossil 136 (c)

Reptilians, birds and mammals are amniotes. Amphibians like salamander and *Necturus* (the mud puppy) are not amniotes. *Angius* is the glass snake (Reptilia), *Eudynamis* is the cuckoo or koel (Aves) and *Pteropus* the large bat or flying fox is a mammal are all amniotes. All amniotes have special embryonic membranes (amnion, chorion, allantois, yolk sac) that surround the embryo during development

137 (c)

Chordates possess dorsal, hollow, fluid-filled nerve cord. It is formed by infolding of a middorsal strip of ectoderm and it generally sinks below surface. It lies above the notochord and outside the coelom, it has a hollow canal running from one end to the other. This dorsal tubular nerve cord persists throughout life in most chordates but few degenerates it before maturity. It serves for the integration and coordination of body activities.

138 (a)

A gastrovascular cavity is found in Coelenterates called coelenteron.

139 (c)

Lampreys and Myxine (hag fish) belong to the class-Cyclostomata, group-Agnatha of vertebrata. Agnatha have mouth without jaws, the mouth is ventral, suctorial and circular.

140 (a)

Kangaroo rat is a desert rodent. It's body is covered by hairs. Its urine is more than 20 times concentrated as its plasma. This concentrated waste enables it to live in dry or desert environment, where little water is available to drink. Most of its water is metabolically produced from the oxidation of carbohydrates, fats and proteins in the seeds that it eat. The animal remains in cool burrow during day time and the respiratory moisture condensed in nasal passages.

Three types of nephridia are found in earthworm according to their location, namely the septal nephridia, pharyngeal nephridia and integumentary nephridia.

Platyhelminthes exhibits organ level of organisation. Aschelminthes are pseudocoelomates

143 (d)

| Order | Example |
|-------------|-----------------|
| Lepidoptera | Butterfly |
| Hemiptera | Cimex (bed bug) |
| Homoptera | Aphis (aphid) |

144 (a)

The colony of *Physalia* is a massive type colony, containing many zooids. Among the zooids, a large cup-shaped float is seen, which is bright blue in colour and remains above the sea water normally. On the undersurface of float many gastrozooids, gonozooids and dactylozooids are present. The colony, thus, shows a very high degree of polymorphism (*i.e.,* existence of two distinctly different forms in a species).

145 **(b)**

In tortoise (*Testudo*), class-Reptilia, phylum-Chordata, both exoskeleton and endoskeleton are found.

146 **(a)**

In sponges, **choanocytes** are also known as collar cells.

147 **(c)**

Fasciola or liverfluke, *Planaria* and *Taenia* or tapeworm are examples of animal that belonging to phylum-Platyhelminthes. *Wuchereria* of filiarial worm is an example of phylum-Aschelminthes

148 **(c)**

True segmentation is also called metamerism

149 **(b)**

Crab, centipede and cockroach belongs to phylum-Arthropoda. These have jointed appendages and chitinous exoskeleton.

150 **(c)**

Reptiles like snake, lizard have three and half chambered heart but exceptionally crocodile have four chambered heart.

151 **(c)**

Typhlosolar region is a part of intestine, which runs from 27th segment upto 24 to 25 segments in front of the anus. In this part, the mid-dorsal wall of intestine is thrown into longitudinal fold called **typhlosole**, which increases the absorptive surface of the intestine.

152 **(d)**

The bee humming bird is only 57 mm long. It is the smallest known bird

153 **(b)**

Bidder's canal lies inside the kidney of male frog. Sperm from testes are carried into the Bidder's canal.

154 **(c)**

In human larynx contains vocal cords, the sound producing elastic fibres called voice box. The sound producing organ in birds is syrinx.

155 **(c)**

Nidology is the study of bird nests

156 **(b)**

The 10th tergum of cockroach bears a pair of long tapering **anal cerci**. Each anal cercus is made of 15 segments.

157 **(d)**

In flies and mosquito, metathorax bears a pair of small drumstick shaped or club-shaped processes called **halteres** or balancers.

158 **(b)**

Phylum-Mollusca is the second largest phylum of animals. These are mostly aqutic, triploblastic, coelomate animals with organ system level of organisation.

159 **(a)**

Tube feet are the soft, hollow, extensile and retractile appendages of echinoderms.

160 **(d)**

Earthworm is hermaphrodite. Four pairs spermathecae are located in 6th to 9th segments (one pair in each segment). There are two pairs of testes present in 10th and 11th segment. One pair of ovaries is attached at the inter-segmental septum of the 12th and 13th segments. Two pairs of accessory glands are present one pair each in 17th and 19th segments and a pair of prostate glands in between 17th and 19th segments.

161 **(d)**

Solenocytes or flame cells are the excretory organs of phylum-Platyhelminthes.

163 **(a)**

Echidna belongs to Prototheria group of class-Mammalia. It is oviparous and only female incubates the eggs. Young laps the milk from mammary gland.

164 **(a)**

Ootheca of cockroach contains 16 fertilized eggs. Nymph of cockroach emerge out from ootheca. 165 (a)

| 166 | Echinodermata exhibits organ system level of organisation and radial symmetry. Arthropoda exhibits complete digestive system. Notochord in present on the dorsal side in vertebrates (b) Nephridia are part of the excretory and osmoregulatory system. Organs of bursa are copulatory organs present in male hookworms. | 176 177 | Metamerism or true segmentation is seen when the body is externally and internally divided into segments |
|------------|--|------------|---|
| | Spicules are present in animals belonging to phylum-Porifera. Longitudinal and circular muscles are useful in locomotion in animals of the phylum-Annelida | 178 | 5 th segment. |
| 167 | (d) Canal system of <i>Leucosolenia</i> is of ascon type. It is the simplest type canal system found in sponges, in this ostia, spongocoel and osculum together form canal system. | 179 | Cnidaria. (d) Amphibians are characterised by three- chambered heart they are cold-blooded animals and their skin is moist and generally lack scales |
| 168 169 | (b) The zoological name of North Indian hare is <i>Lipus ruficaudatus.</i> | 180 | |
| 170 | of calcareous spicules, siliceous spicules and sponging fibres. | 181 | |
| 171 | can produce other types of cells needed by sponges. | 182 | inner cuticle forming six highly chitinous plate called teeth. The gizzard acts as the grinding chamber and helps in grinding the food particles. |
| 172 | which is respiratory balancing and sound producing organ. | | Balanoglossus conecting link betweenchordata and non-chordata. <i>Peripatus</i> is a connecting link between Annelida and Arthroposa. |
| 173 | <i>saginata</i> . (d) Bat produces high frequency sounds in | 183 | (b) Canal system is found in sponges, which belongs to phylum-Porifera. |
| 174 | In earthworm as well as cockroach, a ventral nerve cord extends back along the midventral axis | 184 185 | Spider belongs to Arachnida. (a) Echinoderms are exclusively marine and largely |
| 175 | from the sub-pharyngeal ganglion. (c) Secondary radial symmetry is found in phylum- Echinodermata. The members of this phylum are exclusively marine forms, in which the larvae are | 186 | bottom dwellers, enterocoelous coelomate, triploblastic animals. (a) <i>Hydra</i> is exclusively carnivorous and obtained its food as a predator. |
| | bilaterally symmetrical but later on, the symmetry of adults usually becomes pentamerous radial. | 187 | |

Animals belonging to sub-Phylum-Urochordata are *Ascidia, Salpa* and *Doliolum*

188 **(d)**

Generally, cross-fertilization takes place in liver fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*), rarely self-fertilization takes place. Fertilization is internal in liver fluke.

189 **(c)**

Certain animals like the *Chamaeleon* are able to change colour, this is known as metachrosis

191 **(c)**

| Buccal cavity | – 1 st to 3 rd segment | | | | | |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Stomach | - 9 th to 14 th segment | | | | | |
| Typhlosole | - 26 th to 95 th segment | | | | | |
| Testis | – 10 th to segment | | | | | |
| Gizzard | - 8 th segment | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

192 **(b)**

| • • | | | | |
|-------------|----------------|------------|--|--|
| Animal | Characteristic | Taxon | | |
| Duck-billed | Oviparous | Mammalian | | |
| platypus | | | | |
| Millipede | Oviparous | Arthropoda | | |
| Silver fish | Three long | Arthropoda | | |
| | terminal cerci | - | | |
| Sea | Diploblastic | Cnidaria | | |
| anemone | | | | |

193 **(d)**

Animals of class-Gastropoda undergo twisting or torsion of the visceral mass during development, leads to a symmetrical embryo becoming an asymmetrical adult

194 **(d)**

Ureotelic animals include man and all other mammals and aquatic mammals like whales. So, whale is ureotelic not ammonotelic.

195 **(d)**

A sexual reproduction in *Sycon* (*Scypha*) is accomplished by **budding**.

196 **(b)**

In bilaterally symmetrical animals, the response to external stimulus is quicker and more precise

197 **(a)**

Archaeornithes is a sub-class of Aves and includes ancient extict birds. Archaeopteryx lithographica was a lizard bird that belongs to this sub-class

198 **(d)**

Chondrichthyes lacks swim bladders, that help them to maintain bouyancy hence must swim constantly to avoid sinking. Chondrichthyes are ureotelic animals. Both statements (a) and (b) are false for Chondrichthyes

199 **(d)**

Poriferans are called pore bearing animals. Mostly they are marine and very few are freshwater. The freshwater sponge is *Spongilla*.

200 **(c)**

V –spot in microfilaria of *Wuchereria* represents rudiment excretory system. Adult *Wuchereria* lives in the human lymph vessels and lymph glands. It causes the disease elephantiasis or filariasis.

201 **(a)**

Spider is the animal that have 19 body segments, 6 pairs of appendages and respires through trachea and book lungs.

202 **(a)**

In the heart of rabbit, the left auriculo-ventricular valve consists of two flaps and is termed as bicuspid or mitral valve. It is attached to the papillary muscles **chordae tendinae**.

203 **(c)**

Polyp and medusa are the two basic body forms present in Cnidarians

204 **(d)**

Plantulae are adhesive pads (soft pads), which are located at each of the tarsus in the legs of cockroach.

205 **(a)**

Hydra has great power of regeneration. Just below the tentacles there is a growth zone where interstitial cells give rise to all other cells of the body. One characteristic feature of regenerating piece in *Hydra* is that it retains polarity. End nearer to mouth develops mouth and tentacles, while the end nearer to base forms a new pedal disc.

206 **(b)**

All statements are false

The correct statement are

(i) In higher phyla organ and organ system level of organisation is seen

(ii) Phylum-Platyhelminthes have organ level of body organisation

(iii) Cellular level of organisation is seen when the cells are arranged as loose cell aggregates

(iv) Molluscs exhibit organ level of body organisation

207 **(a)**

Solenocytes and nephridia are found in Platyhelminthes and annelids respectively. They are excretory in function.

208 **(b)**

| The correct order of classification of <i>Rana tigrina</i> | |
|--|--|
| is : | |

| Phylum | – Chordata |
|----------|-----------------|
| Group | – Craniata |
| Division | – Gnathostomata |
| Class | – Amphibia |
| Order | – Anura |
| Genus | <i>– Rana</i> |
| Species | – tigrina |
| (-) | |

209 (c)

Blind sac body plan is exhibited by some eumetazoans like cnidarians (*e.g., Hydra*) and flateworms (*e.g., Fasciola*) in which, the body of animal has a single opening which acts as both mouth and anus.

210 (c)

Super-class-Aves is divided into sub-classes *Archaeornithes* and *Neornithes*

211 **(c)**

Phylum-Coelenterata or Cnidaria are divided into class-Scyphozoa, Anthozoa and Hydrozoa. Actinozoa is another name for class-Anthozoa. Class-Desmospongia belongs to phylum-Porifera

212 **(b)**

Star fish (*Asterias*) belongs to class-Asteroidea, sub-phylum-Eleutherozoa, phylum -Echinodermata.

213 **(b)**

Pinctada sp are the bivalve mollusks, commonly known as pearl oysters. These belong to subclass-Zamellibranchia, class-Bivalvia or pelycipoda, phylum-Mollusca and kingdom-Animalia.

214 **(b)**

Sugarcane leaf hopper, *Pyrilla perpusilla*, is a serious pest of sugarcane. Both nymphs and adults suck the cell sap of succulent leaves of sugarcane by their rostrum.

215 **(d)**

Blood vascular system in earthworm (*Pheretima posthuma*) is closed type (*i.e.,* blood flows in definite blood vessels). The blood is red in colour due to presence of haemoglobin or erythrocruorin dissolved in plasma.

216 **(b)**

Aurelia (jelly fish) belongs to class-Scyphozoa, in which medusoid phase is dominant and polypoid phase is absent.

217 **(b)**

Platyhelminthes are also called flatworms, as they are dorso-ventrally flattened

218 **(a)**

Cilia of gills of bivalve molluscs help in feeding. 219 **(c)**

In rabbit, allantois comes in contact with chorion and their mesodermal layers fuse together and becomes highly vascular. Thus, a compound layer is formed called **allanto-chorion** or **chorioallantoic**. Its chorionic villi invade the maternal uterine wall (endometrium) forming an allantoic placenta for absorbing nutrients.

220 **(c)**

Ovoviviparous are heavily yolked eggs that develop in the reproductive tract of the mother, without deriving nourishment from her producing egg that are hatched within the body

221 **(a)**

Boring sponges, such as *Cliona*, attach themselves to shells of oysters, clams, branches, etc.

222 **(a)**

Arthropods are the most successful group of animals. Their success is due to unique chitinous cuticle. Exoskeleton is light weight, tough and composed of structural polysaccharide chitin. Exoskeletal is made up of chitin and strengthened with proteins and calcium carbonate occurs on the outside. It usually occurs in the forms of plate called sclerites.

223 **(b)**

Nephridia of earthworm performs same function (excretion) as the flame cells in *Planaria*.

224 **(d)**

Phylum-Arthropoda is the first largest phylum. Phylum-Mollusca is the second largest phylum

225 **(b)**

If a living *Hydra* is cut into two, three or more very small pieces, every piece develops into a new individual.

226 **(c)**

The centrum of 8th vertebrae of frog is amphicoelous, *i.e.,* concave at both ends. Its transverse processes are somewhat narrower, pointed and directed straight outwards. The neural spine is somewhat flattened and directed upwards.

227 **(d)**

Solenocytes or flame cells are the excretory organs of phylum-Platyhelminthes

Food storage in *Leucosolenia* occurs by **thesocytes**. Thesocytes with rounded pseudopodia are food laden amoebocytes.

229 **(b)**

Ascaris sperm is without flagellum, tail less, asymmetric and amoeboidal.

230 **(d)**

Female *Anopheles* feeds on blood of man and large animals, while male *Anopheles* sucks juices of flowers and fruits only. Because of their bloodsucking adaptation, female *Anopheles* causes viral, bacterial and protozoan infections.

231 **(b)**

Presence of water vascular system is the most distinctive characteristic of echinoderms

232 **(c)**

The **labellum** in housefly is made of a pair of large oval and fleshly oral lobes, which are transversed by a network of fine grooves or channels called **pseudotracheae**, because of their resemblance to tracheae in appearance.

233 **(d)**

Options (a) and (b) is a transverse section, option (c) is a horizontal section and option (d) is a vertical section or a sagittal section

234 **(c)**

Insects and spiders belong to phylum-Arthropoda. However, insect body is divided into three divisions the head, thorax and abdomen. Spiders have two body divisions the cephalothorax and abdomen. Insects have three pairs of legs and spiders have four pairs of legs. Spinnerets are silk producing present only in spiders. Antennae and wings are absent in spiders

235 **(c)**

Aschelminthes lack a mineralised skeleton. High fluid pressure in the pseudocoelom helps in maintaining the body form, hence called as a hydroskeleton

236 **(c)**

Locust are of no economic importance, instead are gregarious pests that may even destroy crops

237 **(c)**

The Devonian period is known as 'the age of fishes'. It is famous for the thousands of species of fish that developed in Devonian, sea. The Devonian period of Palaeozoic era lasted from 417 million years ago to 354 million years ago.

238 (a)

Animals belonging to the phylum-Porifera are supported by spicules or sponging fibres

239 **(d)**

Small red coloured follicular bodies called **blood glands** are found in these segments. These produce white blood corpuscles (leucocytes) and haemoglobin.

240 **(a)**

Scales are found in pisces and reptiles. Scales play an important role in identification and classification of fish species. Types of scales areplacoid, cosmoid, gamoid and cycloid.

241 **(c)**

The animals, in which the mesoderm is present as scattered pouches in between the ectoderm and endoderm, are called pseudocoelomates, *e.g.*, Aschelminthes. *Ascaris* is a member of Aschelminthes and its adult has a body cavity called pseudocoel.

242 **(b)**

Bungarus (kraits) are highly poisonous snakes. Common krait has black or steel grey colour with white arches on the back. Central scales of back are larger and hexagonal.

243 **(c)**

In coelomates, the problem of diffusion of food from gut to tissues is solved by developing a circulatory system. After digestion and absorption, most of the absorbed food materials are passed into paracellular spaces (in between the enterocytes) from where they enter blood capillaries and then transported to tissues.

244 **(a)**

The generic name of tusk shell is *Dentalium*.

245 **(b)**

Sponges are hermaphrodites, *i.e.*, sexes are not separate and sexual reproduction takes place by gamete formation. Both eggs and sperms are produced by the same individual

246 **(b)**

Chordates have a notochord, central nervous system in dorsal with pharynx performed by gill slits and heart is ventral, post anal tail is present

247 **(d)**

Hirudinaria have a posterior sucker for locomotion. Leech creep by looping and swim by undulations of body.

248 **(b)**

The dorsal diverticulum of urethara in male rabbit is uterus musculinus.

| 250 (a) | 261 (b) |
|--|--|
| Genital pouch of <i>Periplaneta americana</i> is | Cockroach, scorpion and prawn belong to |
| divisible into genital chamber and oothecal | phylum-Arhropoda. |
| chamber. Ootheca of cockroach is formed of a | 262 (c) |
| protein secreted by collateral glands. | Chitin is a polysaccharide. |
| 251 (b) | 263 (b) |
| Pupa of mosquito has a comma-shaped body, | Pheromones are used for animal communication. |
| consisting of swollen unsegmented cephalothorax | These are screted from exocrine glands as liquid, |
| (head + thorax) and a stender, depressed 9- | transmitted as liquid or gases and smelled or |
| segmented abdomen. Pupa is commonly known as | |
| tumbler. | 264 (d) |
| 252 (b) | The velocity of conduction of nerve impulse in |
| Hemicyclops belongs to the extinct class- | frog is 30 metre/second. |
| Ostracodermi. | 265 (c) |
| 253 (d) | All statements are true except (c). Although body |
| In <i>Pheretima</i> , nephridia are excretory organs. | of arthropods is divided into head, thorax and |
| These are found in all body segments except the | abdomen but arthropods are triploblastic, |
| first two. These are originated from ectoderm. | coelomate animals |
| 254 (a) | 267 (c) |
| Leeches secrete anticoagulant 'hirudin' from | <i>Ichthyopsis</i> is a limbless amphibian |
| salivary glands. Hirudin does not allow blood clotting of host. | 268 (a) Dianhragm is abrent in freq and is not related to |
| 255 (b) | Diaphragm is abrent in frog and is not related to respiration. Frog has developed various types of |
| Presence of diaphragm is the characteristic | external respiration to suit its amphibious mode |
| feature of mammals along with mammary gland, | of life. They include cutaneous respiration, |
| pinna, 7-cervical vertebra, etc. | buccopharyngeal respiration and pulmonary |
| 256 (c) | respiration. |
| Mandibles work in chewing. Abductor and | 269 (a) |
| adductor muscles associated with the mandibles | Tadpole larva lives in water, so it has gills and a |
| move in horizontal plane to cut and chew the food | |
| particles, these are brought in between the | reabsorbed. |
| mandibles by the first maxillae. | 270 (d) |
| 257 (a) | There are five longitudinal blood vessels in |
| In dorsal blood vessel, blood flows from behind to | Pheretima. Ventro-intestinal blood vessels |
| forward by the rhythmic contraction and they | supplies blood to integumentary nephridia. The |
| also possess valves, which prevent the backward | dorso-intestinal blood vessel receives blood from |
| flow of blood. | intestine and a pair of cimmissural vessel. |
| 258 (b) | 271 (a) |
| Hoodworm (<i>Ancylostoma</i>) is a dioecious animal. | Pheromones are also known as ectohormones. |
| 259 (c) | These are secreted upon skin surface and produce |
| Metameric segmentation is the characteristic of | characteristic smell by mature female cockroach, |
| Annelida (<i>e.g.,</i> earthworm) and Arthropoda (<i>e.g.,</i> | which is detected by the antennal chemoreceptors |
| cockroach). Metamerism is body structure having | of male. |
| repeated segments. It helps to develops | 272 (d) |
| specialization of organs. | The corpora allata are concerned with the |
| 260 (c) | production of moulting and pupating hormones in |
| The taste receptor (gustatoreceptors) are organs | insects. |
| of taste. In cockroach, they are mainly confined to | 273 (d) Flightless birds show discontinuous distribution |
| the tips of maxillary palps, labial palps, labium and hypopharynx. | Flightless birds show discontinuous distribution. They have well developed powerful legs, small |
| | They have wen developed powerful legs, small |

head, rudimentary eyes and wings, e.g., ostrich, emu, kiwi, cassowary, etc.

274 (d)

Gill of *Pila* consists of a long ctenidial axis with a single row of a long series of triangular leaflets known as lamellae. Such a gill is called monopectinate.

275 (b)

Bioluminescence is the property of a living organism to emit light. It is well marked in ctenophores.

276 (c)

Struthio camelus (ostrich) is a gregarious polygamous and omnivorous flightless bird. Oil glands, preen gland are absent. Syrinx is also absent.

Casuarius sp is a flightless bird. The head is beautifully coloured due to presence of helmet like horny casque. The preen gland and syrinx are absent.

277 (d)

Sponges are **sessile**, *i.e.*, live permanently attached 288 (b) to rocks or other surfaces.

279 **(b)**

Platyhelminthes are bilaterally symmetrical animals. The body of animal can be divided into two equal halves through only one plane, e.g., liver fluke (Fasciola hepatica).

280 (d)

All chordates are bilaterally symmetrical, coelomates, triploblastic with closed circulatory system and organ system level of organisation

281 (c)

In *Rattus rattus*, there are two large cerebral hemisphere which are smooth internally. These spheres are connected by a bundle of nerve fibre called corpus callosum.

282 **(b)**

Hookworm (*Ancylostoma*) is triploblastic bilaterally symmetritical and pseudocoelomate.

283 (d)

Ascaris lumbricoides is a common intestinal parasite of man, therefore, it is found in alimentary canal.

284 (b)

Cockroach, housefly and mosquito belong to phylum-Arthropoda. In mosquito and housefly, the second pair of wings forms a knob like structure known as 'haltere' or 'balancer'. Its function is to balance the body during flight.

285 (c)

The development of Periplaneta americana is paurometabolous meaning there is development through nymphal stage. The nymphs look very much like adults. The nymph grows by moulting about 13 times to reach the adult form. The next to last nymphal stage has wing pads but only adult cockroaches have wings.

286 (d)

Jacobson's organ are present in all but they are well developed in snakes and lizards. It is an auxillary olfactory sense organ located in the vomer bones, between the nose and the mouth.

287 (b)

The posterior region of body of cockroach is called abdomen. The abdomen of adult consists of 10 segments, while embryo has 11 segments. In female cockroach, abdomen is broader than in male. In between sclerites (terga) of 5/6segments specially in the vicinity of arthrodial membrane, a pair of stink glands are present.

Blood glands are located in the 4th, 5th and 6th segments above the pharyngeal mass. These serve for manufacture of blood corpuscles and haemoglobin.

289 (d)

Frogs have three types of pigmentations or chromatophores (melanophores, iridophores and xanthophores). These chromatophores are controlled by the frog's central nervous system and hormones.

290 **(b)**

Phylum-Coelenterata or Cnidaria have tissue level of organisation. Cellular level of organisation is only present in phylum-Porifera

291 (b)

Nematocysts in *Hydra* discharge and inject poisonous fluid **hypnotoxin**, which paralyses the prey.

292 **(b)**

Pseudocoelom is false coelom, derived from embryonic blastocoel.

293 (d)

The feet with toes forming cloven hoof is seen in sheep.

294 (a)

Petromyzon (lamprey) belongs to phylum-Chordata, group-Craniata, sub-phylum-Agnatha and order-Petromyzontia.

| 295 | (b) Blue whale is considered as the largest aquatic | | host is man and secondary or inter mediate host is snail . |
|-------|---|-----|--|
| | vertebrate. Whale shark (<i>Rhincodon typus</i>) is a | 305 | |
| | show moving, filter feeding, largest living fish | 303 | A pair of short and conical intestinal caecae |
| | species. It is considered as the second largest | | project from the intestine on the 26 th segment. |
| | aquatic vertebrate, which can grow upto 60 feet | | The characteristic feature of the intestine |
| | length and 13.6 tonnes in weight. | | between 26-35 segment is the presence of |
| 296 | | | internal median fold of dorsal wall called |
| 2,0 | In the insect which feeds on nectar, the proboscis | | typhlosole. This increases the effective area of |
| | is formed by glossa. | | absorption in the intestine |
| 297 | | 306 | - |
| _ / / | <i>Hydra</i> possess a very primitive type of nervous | 000 | Masses of bath sponges are collected and allowed |
| | system with bipolar and multipolar neurons lying | | to die and decay. Gradually, the entire living part |
| | above muscular processes forming irregular and | | disintegrates, while the skeleton made up of |
| | discontinuous nerve plexus. | | dense network of fibres composed of sulphur |
| 298 | | | containing flexible collagen like protein (<i>s</i> -origin) |
| | Echinoderms are exclusively marine and largely | | is left. It is used for scrubbing the body at the time |
| | bottom dwellers, enterocoelus coelomate, | | of bath, as well as few mopping and polishing |
| | triploblastic animals. The adult echinoderms have | | floors, furniture, shoe, etc. |
| | pentamerous radial symmetry derived from an | 307 | (c) |
| | original bilateral symmetry. | | Sea cucumber (<i>Cucumaria</i>) is an echinoderm that |
| 299 | (b) | | has the capacity to regenerate entire alimentary |
| | In frog, the forelimbs have four digits (as thumb is | | canal. |
| | absent in forelimbs), while hindlimbs have five | 308 | (b) |
| | digits. | | Ligaments consist of mainly collagen fibres and |
| 300 | | | some elastic fibres. It connects one end of a long |
| | <i>Trygon</i> is also called sting ray and belongs to | | bone to another. |
| | class-Chondrichthyes. They have two-chambered | 309 | |
| | heart, males have claspers and respiration is by | | In Aves, long bones are hollow and connected by |
| 201 | exchange of gases with the water through gills | 210 | air passage. |
| 301 | | 310 | |
| | A-Male- <i>Ascaris</i> | | The cavity common to all sponges is spongocoel |
| | B-Female- <i>Ascaris</i> | | or paragastric cavity. It is lined by endoderm, |
| | Females in phylum-Aschelminthes are longer than male | | which contains a single layer of collared, flagellated cells, called choanocytes. Each cess |
| 302 | | | contains a single nucleus, 1-2 contractile vacuoles, |
| 302 | The larva of <i>Bombyx mori</i> is known as caterpillar. | | food vacuoles, blepharoplast, rhizoplast and a |
| | A fully grown caterpillar has a length of about 7.5 | | single basal granule (kinetosome) from which a |
| | cm. These larvae are voraceous feeder so they | | single, long, whip-like flagellum is originated. |
| | have continuous supply of food. Each caterpillar | 311 | |
| | larvae has well developed mandibulate type of | 011 | The body outline of Ophiuroidea (<i>e.g.,</i> |
| | mouth parts adapted to feed easily on the | | <i>Gorgonocephalus</i> sp) is similar to the Asteroidea, |
| | mulberry leaves. | | <i>i.e.</i> , ophiuroids have five arms joined to central |
| 303 | - | | body disc, <i>i.e.</i> , branched arms. |
| | Ink gland is not found in <i>Pila</i> . | 312 | |
| 304 | - | | Coelenterates have nematocysts as its |
| | Schistosoma mansoni is the common human | | characteristics feature. |
| | blood fluke. It belongs to class-Trematoda of | 313 | (c) |
| | Platyhelminthes. Blood fluke is digenetic, primary | | The skull of mammals represents a highly |
| | | | modified synapsid pattern. In synapsids, the |

temporal region of skull develops a single opening (sea lily), Cucumaria (sea cucumber) and Ophiura bound horizontal along its lower border by a bony (brittle star) an excretory system is absent. 326 (c) connection between jugal and squamosal bones. 314 (c) Scorpion, spider and cockroach have ventral solid central nervous system. Organ level of organisation is present in Platyhelminthes. The animals belonging to this 327 (a) phylum are bilaterally symmetrical, triploblastic Metameric segmentation is a feature of Annelida. and acoelomate 328 (a) 315 (b) A true coelom is seen when the body cavity is The body cavity of earthworm is true coelom lined by mesoderm (schizicoel) as it is formed by the division of 329 **(b)** mesoderm. The coelom is filled with milky, Macaca is an Indian monkey. alkaline coelomic fluid, which contains different 330 (c) types of corpuscles. Thus, if a live earthworm is An animal whose female gives birth to young one prickled with a needle on its outer surface, the is called viviparous and this phenomenon as coelomic fluid will come out. vivipary, e.g., rabbit, dog, humans, etc. 316 (d) 331 (d) Echinoderms are triploblastic animals with organ Class-Osteichthyes contains freshwater and system level or organization. Larval forms possess marine bony fishes having skin with cycloid, bilateral symmetry, while adults have radial ctenoid scales. The bony fishes possess four pairs symmetry. of gills situated in gill or branchial chambers. Each 317 (d) gill consists of two rows of slender gill filaments. *Python* is a non-poisonous snake. 332 (d) 318 (d) Reptiles are different in their integuments. Excretory organ in animals belonging to phylum-Amphibians have smooth moist skin, while the Hemichordata is the proboscis gland reptilian skin is scaly, rough and dry, and is 319 (c) periodically shed off by a process of moulting. The Sponges are classified on the basis of **skeleton**. amphibian heart is three-chambered, while the 320 **(b)** reptilian heart is four-chambered. The amphibian Neoteny refers to larval stages becoming sexually larva usually undergoes metamorphosis unlike mature and able to reproduce reptilian young one 333 **(c)** 321 (d) Mammary gland is a characteri-stic feature of Aschelminthes are triploblastic, bilaterally class-mammalia symmetrical, pseudocoelomate (false coelom 322 (b) derived from embryonic blastocoel), Phylum-Arthropoda is the largest phylum of the unsegmented organisms. kingdom-Animalia. It includes over 2/3rd of all 334 (b) known species (aranea) (spider) is an Arachnida and not an 323 (a) insect 335 (d) The appendages are mostly biramous in crustaceans, while typically three pairs Interstitial cell are absent in testis of frog. (hexapoda) in insects. 336 (d) 324 (b) Amoeba and sponges are asymmetrical Biramous appendages are present in crustacean 338 (c) (prawn). It consists of a basal protopodite with Coelom is the secondary body cavity which exists between the body wall and the digestive tube and two rami, an inner endopodite and an outer exopodite. is lined on all sides by mesoderm. 325 (d) 339 (a) In the members of phylum-Echinodermata like The number of cervical vertebrae are seven in *Asterias* (star fish), *Echinus* (sea urchin), *Antedon* almost all mammals including human beings.

| 340 | (c) The order-Primata is divided into three suborders: 1.Lemuroidea, <i>e.g.</i>, lemur and <i>Loris</i> 2.Tarsioidea, <i>e.g.</i>, tarsier. 3.Anthropoidea, <i>e.g.</i>, monkeys, apes and man. Shrew and hedgehog belongs to order-Insectivora of class-Mammalia. Horse and Zebra belong to order perissodactyla while bats and vampire belongs to order chiroptera. | 349 350 351 | Phylum-Arthropoda is the largest phylum of animal kingdom including about 900,000 species in all habitats, which constitute about 70% of all the known species of animals. (b) <i>Ctenoplana</i> and <i>Beroe</i> lack cnidolasts and have biradial symmetry. These belong to phylum-Ctenophora. (a) |
|------------|--|-------------------|---|
| 341 | In open circulatory system, the blood flows in open spaces like lacunae and sinuses and it bathes the cells directly, <i>eg</i> , arthropods (cockroach or <i>Periplaneta</i>). | 352 | In <i>Pheretima</i> , locomotion occurs with the help of circular, longitudinal muscles and setae. |
| 342 | Collar cells or choanocytes are present only in sponges. | 353 | (c) In Mollusca, each eye is located upon, stumpy peduncle called ommatophore . |
| 343 344 | Only Coelenterates and Ctenophora and diploblastic acoelomates, with radial symmetry. <i>Adamsia</i> is sea anemone, which belong to phylum- Coelenterates and <i>Meandrina sinuosa</i> belongs to phylum-Coelenterates. <i>Berore</i> is a Ctenophora (d) | 354 | Ctenophora have radial symmetry with tissue level of organisation, acoelomate animals. Platyhelminthes have bilateral symmetry with organ and organ-system level of organisation but are also acoelomate animals. Characters of echinoderms are true. Coelentrata have bilateral |
| | A group of individual organisms with fundamental similarities is called species . One species is distinguished from the other closely related species on the basis of distinct morphological differences. Tiger (<i>Panthera tigris</i>) is one of the species of <i>Panthera</i> . | 355 356 | Mollusca are terrestrial or aquatic, present both in freshwater and marine water |
| 345 | (a) Only phylum-Coelenterata, Ctenophora and Echinodermata display radial symmetry. Mollusca exhibit bilateral symmetry | 357 | The third moulting in <i>Ascaris</i> larva takes place in lung . (d) Cell aggregate body plan is only found in Porifera. |
| 346 | (a) Detritivores are animals, which feed on decaying organic matter, <i>e.g.</i> , earthworm. | | Bilateral symmetry is the most common symmetry found in animals. Pseudocoelom is only found in Aschelminthes. Triploblastic animal like |
| 347 | In <i>Pheretima posthuma</i> or common Indian earthworm, female genital pores are present upon 14 th segment. | 358 | Platyhelminthes lacks a coelom. Haemocoel is present in Mollusca and Arthropoda (d) Book lungs and book-gills are organs for |
| 348 | (d) <i>Pleurobrachia</i> belongs to phylum-Ctenophora. Ctenophora are diploblastic, with tissue level of organisation and presence of comb plates. Comb | 359 | respiration found in scorpion and king crabs, respectively (d) |

Foliate papillae, persent in rabbit, are located at sides of the base of tongue and are the smallest papillae.

360 **(d)**

Asterias is the scientific (generic) name of starfish.

361 **(a)**

The sequence of layers in the epidermis of vertebrate skin (integument) from uppermost layer to the inner one is

Stratum coneum \rightarrow stratum lucidium \rightarrow stratum granulosum \rightarrow germinative layer \rightarrow dermis. Hence, the second layer in the rat integument is stratum lucidium.

362 **(c)**

Poriferans and Coelenterates are diploblastic animals, while all animals in and after Platyhelminthes are triploblastic animals. Protozoa are single celled animalcules and do not form any germ layers

363 **(b)**

Mesoglea is the undifferentiated layer present in between the ectoderm and endoderm in sponges. The third germinal layer is a differentiated layer, which is present between the ectoderm and endoderm and is called mesoderm

364 **(b)**

Tyloto triton is a genus of newt known as crocodile newts, out of which *T. verrucosus* (Himalayan crocodile newt) is found in Indian peninsual. *Ichthyophis peninsularis* is a species of caecilian found in India.

365 **(a)**

The mosquito (*Culex, Anopheles* and *Aedes*) are pathogenic. The fleas (*Pulex*) is also pathogen, *i.e,* ectoparasites of birds and mammals, feeding on blood and the tse-tse fly is pathogen for sleeping sickness.

366 **(d)**

Crocodiles have a completely four chambered heart similar to the birds and mammals.

367 **(b)**

Maxillae and legs are similar in structure.

368 **(d)**

In cockroach, there is no respiratory pigment. Every tissue of body is in direct communication with atmospheric air for gaseous exchange. For this, a complicated system of air tubes or trachea (tracheal system) is present, which open at surface through spiracles or stigmata.

369 **(a)**

The animals of phylum-Platyhelminthes are triploblastic bilaterally symmetrical, acoelomate and mostly parasitic.

370 **(a)**

Metamorphosis is the phenomenon of passing through different juvenile forms before becoming adult or imago. In insects, the process of growth and metamorphosis is regulated by juvenile hormone which is secreted by the corpora allata (components of retrocerebral complex).

371 **(d)**

Corpora allata is small endocrine gland in the insect head. Juvenile hormone is secreted by this gland, which is responsible for maintenance of larval condition during moulting.

372 **(c)**

While ants are social, colonial and polymorphic insects.

373 **(a)**

On the basis of symmetry animals are classified into radiats and bilateria

374 **(b)**

The middle ear of mammals is a air filled chamber containing a remarkable chain of three tiny bones or ossicles, known as the **malleus** (hammer), **incus** (anvil) and **stapes** (strirrup), named because of their fancied resemblance to these objects.

375 **(a)**

In rabbit, the two fibroelastic strands of the larynx extend between the thyroid and arytenoid cartilages.

376 **(a)**

T-shaped interclavicle in the pectoral girdle is the reptilian character present in prototheria. The pelvic girdle of prototherian possesses epipubic bones.

377 **(b)**

Ichthyology – Study of fishes Mammalogy – Study of mammals Herpetology – Study of reptiles and amphibians Ornithology – Study of birds

378 **(b)**

Struthio is the ostrich, it runs very fast but is a flightless bird, as is also penguin which is adapted for swimming due to its habitat in polar region

379 **(c)**

Chloragogen cells are involved in synthesis and storage of fat and glycogen. Their special function is deamination of excess amino acids and formation of urea. They also store waste products in yellow granules. So, these are excretory as well as storage cells.

380 **(c)**

A- *Pteropus* or flying fox

B- Balaenoptera or the blue whale

C- Chelone or turtle

D- Ornithorhynchus or platypus

E-Scoliodon or dog fish

C and E- These not mammals. C is a reptile and E is a *Chondrichthyes*

381 **(b)**

Starfish shows radial symmetry. It belongs to phylum-Echinodermata.

382 **(d)**

Oil of *Chenopodium*, alcopar, bendex, dewormis, meber, etc, are some of the antihelminthic drugs used to exterminate *Ascaris*.

384 **(b)**

The member of phylum-Arthropoda show bilateral symmetry, three germ layers in body wall, external metamerism, jointed and paired appendages, haemocoel and open type of circulatory system with dorsal heart.

385 **(b)**

Kidney of frog tadpole is **pronephric**; kidney of amphibia is mesonephric, while of birds and mammals is metanephric.

386 **(c)**

In *Pheretima*, the fing vessels are characteristic circular vessels of stomach situated with its muscular coat. There are about 12 vessels per segment.

387 (d)

Echinoderms are ammonotelic and nitrogenous waste are excreted *via* gills, bursae, respiratory trees and tube feet

388 **(d)**

Vestibular Bartholin glands are the accessory glands associated with the female reproductive system. The glands are located subcutaneously within the wall of the vaginal opening and secrete lubricating fluid, into the vestibule and vaginal opening during coitus.

389 **(d)**

A compact, somewhat flattened and whitish mass, called epididymis is closely abutted against the dorsal aspect of each testis. In rabbit, head of epididymis present at the head of the testis is called **caput epididymis**, while the smaller posterior enlarged part of epididymis is called cauda epididymis.

390 **(c)**

Taenia solium (tapeworm) belongs to phylum-Platyhelminthes.

391 **(c)**

Echinoderms have water-vascular system (ambulacral system) with tube-feet for locomotion, feeding and respiration, *e.g., Cucumaria* (sea cucumber).

392 **(c)**

Nucleated RBCs are present in frog.

393 **(a)**

Fertilization is external and occurs in cocoon. Cocoon is formed around clitellum.

394 **(c)**

Protandry refers to earlier maturation of male sex organs than female sex organs

396 **(a)**

Order-Rodentia comprises of rodents like rats, squirrels, guinea-pigs, beavers, etc. The animal of this order lack canines and the toothless space in the jaw is termed as diastema. The other two orders have canine teeth. Canines are large in order-Carnivora

397 **(b)**

The animals, which are active at night and rest during the day are called **nocturnal**.

398 **(b)**

Tubules of mesonephric kindney arise in the middle of nephric ridge. The mesonephrose usually becomes functional in the embryo but persists in adults of fishes and Amphibia.

399 **(b)**

Body cavity lined by mesoderm is a coelomic cavity. Coelom is absent in acoelomate animals. When the mesoderm is present as scattered pouches in between ectoderm and endoderm, the animals are called pseudocoelomates

400 **(c)**

Starfish is a member of phylum-Echinodermata. 401 **(b)**

Abdomen of cockroach is divisible into ten segments in adults and 11 in embryo. Each segment has four sclerites.

402 **(d)**

Forewing is modified into the leathery tegmina in cockroach. It is reduced, often serves not so much in flight. Tegmina is a protective cover for the delicate membranous hindwings when at rest.

| c) |
|----|
| |

Bone of the birds like ostrich, owl are hollow and known as pneumatic, *i.e.*, bone marrow is absent in bones of birds. This is the adaptation for aerial life of birds.

404 (d)

Juvenile hormone is produced by corpora allata in insect, it favours the development of juvenile characteristics.

405 **(d)**

Chondrichthyes is one of the classes of superclass-Pisces, sub-phylum-Vertebrata and phylum-Chrodata. The members of class-Chondrichthyes are marine animals with streamlined body and have cartilaginous endoskeleton. Mouth is located ventrally. The skin is tough, containing minute placoid scales. The teeth are modified placoid scales which are backwardly directed *e.g.*, Dog fish (*Scoliodon*), saw fish (*Pristis*), great white shark (*Carcharodon*), sting ray (*Trygon*), etc.

406 **(c)**

Lobsters, spiders and shrimps all belong to same taxonomic group, *i.e.*, Arthropoda.

407 **(c)**

Notochord is only present in the embryonic stage, it is replaced by **vertebral column** (back bone) in the adult forms.

408 **(c)**

All members of the phylum-Chordata exhibit the following four characteristic features - presence of dorsal nerve cord, the notochord, postanal tail and pharyngeal slits. The post anal tail is a muscular region of the body that extends beyond the anus. It includes skeletal support and musculature that improves the locomotion of many aquatic chordate species.

409 **(a)**

Pearl is produced by certain bivalve Mollusca.

410 **(d)**

In frog, when 1st polar body is separated by meiosis then chromosome number becomes half.

411 **(c)**

The excretory material of bony fishes like *Hippocampus* is ammonia.

412 **(d)**

Choanocytes are flagellated collar cells present in the choanocytic layer. Food particles strained out by water are passed on to amoebocytes and food is stored in thesocytes. Amoebocytes, thesocytes and choanocytes are all present in sponges

413 **(d)**

The queen bee normally lives for about five years. The worker bees live only for about 90 days due to their heavy duty life.

414 **(a)**

The skin of frog is smooth or rough, having mucous and poisonous glands.

415 **(a)**

Cysticercus is the larval form of a tapeworm (*Taenia*), which grows into the adult when eaten by the primary host and consists of a scolex inverted into a larger bladder.

416 **(d)**

Pectin is found in the eyes of birds

417 **(a)**

Pila possesses radula. Radula is a rasping organ of molluscs situated in a sac on the underside of the buccal cavity. It is used for tearing plant material by rubbing it against the hardened surface of the mouth.

418 **(a)**

Diaphragm has no role in the respiration in frog but in mammals it increase the surface area for respiration.

419 **(a)**

Arthropoda is the largest phylum of animal kingdom. Body of Arthropoda is divisible into head, thorax and abdomen, and respiration by tracheoles and spiracles.

420 **(c)**

All animals belonging to this class creep or crawl

421 **(c)**

Turbellaria is a class of phylum-Platyhelminthes. Turbellarians are mostly free living **faltworms**, majorly aquatic (marine), presence of cilia, body unsegmented, mouth ventral, suckers absent with tango-chemo-and photoreceptors, *e.g., Planaria* (*Dugesia*), *Bipalium*, etc.

422 **(a)**

Chiton belongs to class-Amphineura (polyplacothora).

423 **(d)**

Anal styles are paired, thin small unjointed outgrowths, which project backwardly from the sides of the 9th sternum of the male cockroach only. They are sensitive to touch.

424 **(c)**

Catadromous fish spend most of their lives in fresh water, then migrate to the sea to breed. This

type is exemplified by eels of the genus, *Anguilla*, numbering 16 species.

425 **(d)**

The human pinworm is *Enterobius vermicularis*. 426 **(a)**

Snails (*e.g., Limnaea, Planoribs, Bulinus*) are the secondary or intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica.*

427 **(b)**

Trigeminal nerve or trigeminus is 5th pair of cranial nerves.

428 **(c)**

Animals are classified based on coelomic cavity, level of organisation and presence or absence of notochord

429 **(a)**

Conus arteriosus is a muscular and contractile structure, present in right auricle of frog which consists of **pylangium** (bulbus arteriosus) and **synangium** (ventral aorta).

430 **(c)**

Prostostomous animals are those whose mouth is derived from the blastropore of the embryo and the anus is formed at the opposite end. Animals belonging to phylum-Platyhelminthes, Aschelminthes, Annelida, Mollusca and Arthropoda are prostostomous animals. *Apis, indica*, honey bee belongs to phylum-Arthropoda, *Loligo*, a squid belongs to phylum-Arthropoda, *Loligo*, a squid belongs to Mollusca and *Hirudinaria*, a cattle leech belongs to phylum-Annelida. In option (a) *Aurelia* belongs to Coelenterata, In option (b) *Physalia* also belongs to coelenterata and option (d) contains echinoderms

431 **(d)**

There are many testes and single ovary in *Hydra*. **432 (b)**

The species which are improted in India from other countries are called exotic species. Common carp (*Cyprinus carpia*) is imported from China.

433 **(b)**

Cimex is a temporary, ectoparasitic, nocturnal insect with piercing and sucking types of mouth parts.

434 **(c)**

Mammalia is the only class, which has the presence of mammary glands. It is a unique characteristic among the members of this class but four chamber heart and internal fertilisation found in the members of class-Mammalia as well as Aves

435 **(c)**

Prosimians means the animals which originate before monkeys. These include lemur, loris and tarsius. Apes include gibbon, orangutan, chimpanzee and gorilla

436 **(b)**

The hormone thyroxine is secreted by the thyroid gland. Thyroxine necessarily takes part in the process of metamorphosis in tadpole.

437 **(b)**

The animals, which have true coelom are called **eucoelomates** or coelomates, *e.g.*, annelids, echinoderms and chordates. Among given options, *Pheretima* (annelid) has true coelom (schizocoel; derived by splitting up of embryonic mesoderm). The coelom is filled with milky white alkaline coelomic fluid.

438 **(c)**

Presence of right aortic arch is characteristic to all **birds**.

439 **(b)**

In *Hydra*, the asexual reproduction mainly occurs through external budding in the middle and basal part of the body. The bud initially seen as a protuberance which gradually grows as a diverticulum. Soon, it develops gastrovascular cavity, tentacles, hypostome and mouth. The cavity of bud later on separates off from the parent body. Thus, forming a young *Hydra*.

440 **(d)**

In advance reptiles and all mammals, a new association centre, the neopallium appears in the cerebral cortex.

441 **(b)**

Members of class-Insecta (phylum-Arthropoda) are also known as Hexapoda due to the presence of six legs (3 pairs), located on the thoracic segments. Insects form the largest class of animals.

442 **(d)**

Azygous vein, hemizygous vein and caudal veins are not in pair in rabbit.

443 **(c)**

Mesozoic era – Age of reptiles Coenozoic era – Age of mammals Palaeozoic era – Age of fishes

444 **(d)**

Schistosoma is commonly called blood fluke. It is a parasite and found in blood and lives in the hepatic portal system and mesenteric blood vessels of human beings.

445 **(a)**

Class-Crustacea belongs to sub-phylum-Mandibulata of phylum-Arthropoda. In crustaceans, the head often joined with thorax to form cephalothorax, respiration by gills or body surface and appendages typically biramous.

446 **(c)**

Pseudocoelom is not found in Fasciola.

447 **(c)**

Skull of frog is triangular in shape. It is decondylic and platybaric due to presence of two occipital condyles and absence of an inter orbital septum. The skull is completely cartilagenous in tadpole stage but becomes mostly bony in the adult frog.

448 **(a)**

The body cavity (coelom) of earthworm is filled with an alkaline, colourless or milky coelomic fluid containing water, salts, some proteins and four types of coelomic corpuscles. During burrowing and locomotion, contraction of septa (which partioned coelom into series of coelomic chambers) increases pressure on coelomic fluid, thus making the anterior body segment turgid and elongated.

449 **(c)**

Dugesia is a genus of *Dugesiid triclad*, common representative of class-Turbellaria

450 **(d)**

Wuchereria bancrofti infection causes filariasis or elephantiasis, *Culex* mosquito is its intermediate host. Female worms are twice as long as the male worms. *Wuchereria* live in lymph vessels and lymph glands

451 **(a)**

Dolphin, kangaroo, bat and cat are mammals, which give birth to young ones directly.

452 **(d)**

Animals of phylum-Arthropoda have an hard, chitinous outer covering, they lack any endoskeletal structures

454 **(b)**

Scorpions have one pair of coxal glands situated near the base of third pair of walking legs.

455 **(b)**

Schistosoma is a blood fluke of the class-Trematoda of phylum-Platyhelminthes. It has a intermediate host, snail. It causes the disease schistosomiasis in humans. *Wauchereria bancrofti* is a nematode. Its intermediate host are the species of *Culex*.

456 **(b)**

Each male genital opening (in 18th segment) of *Pheretima* has separate openings of three ducts (one prosthatic duct and two vasa deferentia, *i.e.,* spermatic duct).

457 **(c)**

Bombyx mori is a silk producing insect, which is reared on mulberry leaves for commercial production of silk.

458 (d)

The whales are large marine **mammals**.

459 **(a)**

Flame cells are the specialized hollow excretory or osmo-regulatory structures. These are found in Planarians.

460 **(b)**

Hookworms belongs to phylum-Aschelminthes and have generic name *Ancylostoma*. They have an excretory tube and excretory pore to remove the body waste from body cavity. Fertilisation in this phylum is internal. They are triploblastic pseudocoelomate animals and sexes are usually separate, *i.e.*, dioecious

461 **(c)**

In frog, acoustic spots are present in membranous labyrinth.

462 **(b)**

Snake venom is a complex mixture of organic compounds secreted by poison glands. Venom of *Viper* is haemolytic, so affects circulatory system, while venom of cobra affects nervous system, *i.e.*, neurotoxic in nature.

463 **(c)**

Silverfish, scorpion, crab and honeybee all belongs to phylum-Arthropoda which have jointed appendages as their characteristics feature.

464 **(a)**

The function of clitellum in *Pheretima* is the formation of cocoon.

465 **(c)**

Phylum-Porifera consists of sponges that are considered as asymmetrical. Animals belonging to Phylum-Ctenophora and Coelenterata are radially symmetrical and animals belonging to Annelida are bilaterally symmetrical

| 466 (a) Nematocysts are the stinging cells of | | bleeding, abdominal pains, anaemia, severe diarrhoea and malnutrition. |
|---|-----|---|
| coelenterates so that they are called chidrians. By | 477 | |
| | 477 | |
| using the nematocyst, they paralyze the prey by | | Cnidoblasts , stinging cells are unique cells of the |
| injecting poison. | | phylum-Cnidria. Functions of cnidoblast cells are |
| 467 (b) | | offence, defence and food capturing. |
| Ascaris does not have intermediate host. It is a | 478 | |
| monogenetic parasite. | | In <i>Hydra</i> , the exchange of oxygen and carbon |
| 469 (b) | | dioxide and the excertion of waste nitrogeneous |
| Molluscs are the soft bodied, unsegmented | | matter (chiefly ammonia) occur directly by |
| animals covered by a shell. In between the shell | | diffusion through cell membrane to outside. |
| and body wall is a covering called mantle , which | 479 | |
| secretes the shell. | | All existing species of Echinodermata are marine. |
| 470 (b) | 480 | |
| An animal, which feeds only on plant and plant | | The correct order of the phyla is Ctenophora, |
| product is called herbivore and this type of | | Platyhelminthes, Aschelminthess, Annelida, |
| feeding habit is called herbivorous, <i>e.g.,</i> rabbit, | | Arthropoda and Chordata |
| cow, etc. | 481 | (d) |
| 471 (c) | | Superposition image formation normally does not |
| Cuttlefish or <i>Sepia</i> , Chaetopleura or chiton and | | take place in cockroach owing to noncontractile |
| <i>Aplysea</i> or sea-hare belong to phylum-Mollusca. | | pigment sheath separating ommatidia. |
| <i>Antedon</i> or sea lily, <i>Cucumaria</i> or sea cucumber, | 482 | (a) |
| Echinus or sea urchins and <i>Ophiura</i> or brittle star | | Enterocoelomate means the members having |
| belong to phylum-Echinodermata | | coelom, in which embryonic stage has |
| 472 (d) | | communication with the archenteron. It is called |
| The body of animals belonging to phylum- | | enterocoel. |
| Arthropoda are divided into head, thorax and | 484 | (d) |
| abdomen, while animals belonging to phylum- | | All phyla from Porifera to Echinodermata, |
| Mollusca are divided into head, muscular foot and | | including phylum-Arthropoda are non-chordates, |
| visceral hump | | <i>i.e.</i> , lacking notochord |
| 473 (a) | 485 | |
| The aquatic larva of mosquitoes is termed as | | Myogenic heart has contraction initiated by a |
| wriggler as it swims actively in water by wriggling | | special node of modified heart muscles called |
| movements. | | sino-atrial node (SA node), <i>e.g.,</i> the heart of |
| 474 (a) | | vertebrates, tunicates and molluscs. |
| The metamorphosis of frog is controlled by the | 486 | |
| thyroid hormones that contains iodine element. | | Earthworm has a straight alimentary canal |
| Thus, addition of I_2 element in water speeds up | | representing a tube within tube plan. Wall of |
| the metamorphosis in frog tadpole. | | stomach contains calciferous glands, the secretion |
| 475 (d) | | of which neutralized the acidity of soil or humus. |
| Phylum-Coelenterates, echinoderms and | | Typhlosole is a highly glandular vascular |
| ctenophores are the only phylum which exhibits | | longitudinal ridge increasing the area for |
| radial symmetry. However, one must remember | | absorption of digested food. |
| that Echinoderms look like radially symmetrical | 487 | |
| but their original symmetry is bilateral | | The nervous system of leech consisting of ventral- |
| 476 (d) | | central nervous system, peripheral nervous |
| Ancylostomiasis is the condition of infection by | | system and sympathetic nervous system. |
| <i>Ancylostoma</i> hookworms. Humans, who have | 488 | (c) |

488 **(c)** become infected will show symptoms of intestinal

Notochord is derived from mesoderm and formed Pristis (sawfish), Scoliodon (dogfish), Trygon, on the dorsal side, during embryonic carcharodon (great white shark) are development (cartilaginous) fishes while myxine (hagfish), 489 **(b)** Petromyzon (lamprey) are bioless fishes In some birds, a synsacrum is formed by fusion of 499 (c) posterior thoracic lumbar, sacral and anterior Flame cells are excretory organ of caudal vertebrae. Platyhelminthes. The excretory organ of Ascaris is 490 **(b)** protonephridia. 500 (b) Tube-within-tube is a body plan in which two tubes are present, an outer body wall and an inner Amphibians (*i.e., Rana*) show the formation of digestive tract. The body cavity between the two middle ear for the first time. 501 (d) tubes is filled with a fluid. All animals from phylum-Platyhelminthes to Chordates have tube-Batrachotoxin is produced by arrow frogs of within-tube body plan and may be either genus-Dendrobates. It is the most powerful nerve protostomous or deuterostomous poison produced by vertebrates 491 (a) 502 (c) WBCs are colourless, nucleated and mostly Presence of three pairs of jointed legs is the amoeboid cells of at least five types in amphibia characteristics feature of class-Insecta of phylum-Arthropoda. (frog). 492 (d) 503 (c) Homeothermic are the animals having a nearly Asymmetry n gastropods is due to torsion a uniform or constant body temperature. These characteristic feature that distinguish gastropod animals are known as warm blooded animals, e.g., from other molluscs. birds, man. 504 (c) 493 (b) Water vascular system is characteristic of Breast bone is known as sternum. It is absent in phylum-Echinodermata. Tracheal system, gills, snakes. book gills and book lungs are all organs of 494 (a) respiration in animals belonging to phylum-Sea fan (Gorgonia) belongs to phylum-Arthropoda Coelenterata. 505 (d) 495 (a) Petromyzon is the jawless vertebrate. It is also Choanocytes (collar cells) are cells with single known as sea lamprey. flagella generating current by which sponges 507 (d) draw water through their ostia and capture food Invertebrates having open circulatory system are cockroach, prawn, silverfish, snail, leech, spiders, particles. 496 **(b)** crabs, Pila, etc. 509 (b) Class-Amphibia and class-Reptilia share the following features. Presence of tympanum is seen In frog, respiration take place through skin, lungs in both classes, which represents the ear. Animals and bucco pharyngea. To perform cutaneous of both classes are cold-blooded or poikilotherms (skin) respiration the skin should be moist due to and usually have a three-chambered heart with the presence of mucous secreting glands. the exception of a crocodile 510 (b) 497 **(b)** Phylum-Mollusca do not have metameric Fishes (super class-Pisces) have two chambered segmentation, they have a calcareous, exoskeleton heart (one auricle and one ventricle), with very with organ system level of organisation, but well developed sinus venous and conus shows the presence of mantle cavity and coelomic arteriosus. However lung fishes have three cavity during development chambered heart (two auricles and one ventricle). 511 (a) 498 (b) Phylum-Echinodermata are triploblastic animals i.e., form three germ layers during embryonic

development. Phylum-Platyhelminthes, Aschelminthes, Annelida, Arthropoda, Mollusca, Echinodermata, Hemichordata and Chordata includes all triploblastic animals

512 **(c)**

Animals belonging to phylum-Porifera are mostly marine, few fresh water, all aquatic.

513 **(c)**

Skeleton of corals is composed of calcium carbonate. Siliceous spicules and calcareous spicules are present in phylum-Porifera

514 **(c)**

Only two types of symmetry are exhibited by animals, *i.e.*, rest of the animals are asymmetrical, *i.e.*, bilateral and radial

515 **(c)**

Naja hannah is the zoological name of king cobra *Naja naja* is commonly called the Indian cobra or Nag.

Bungarus coerulus - common krait, *Viper ruselli* – viper.

516 **(a)**

Radial symmetry is the characteristic feature of coelenterates and echinoderms. Section of these animals in two or more planes produces halves which are approximately mirror images of each other.

Bilateral symmetry occurs in most metazoans. These have only one plane in which they can be divided into two halves, which are mirror images of each other. In spherical symmetry, the body of the individual can be divided into similar halves by any plane passing through the centre. This type of symmetry is found in *Volvox*, a colonial green algae.

517 **(b)**

Madreporic canal joins the madreporite to the ring ambulacral vessle. Water vascular system is feature, found only in Echinoderms

518 **(c)**

Animals which excrete ammonia as a waste product are called ammonotelic animals and this phenomenon is called ammonotelism, *e.g.*, frog's tadpole, *Ascaris*, leech, etc.

519 **(b)**

Kangaroo are marsupials and *Echidna* is the egg laying mammals, which is placed in Prototheria sub-class of Mammalia. *Euplectella* is one of the most beautiful glass sponges and commonly called venus flower basket.

521 **(a)**

Balenoptero (blue whale) and *Delphinus* (dolphin) are aquatic mammals.

522 **(b)**

Gambusia is a viviparous teleost fish which feeds on insect larvae, while *Exocoetus, Clarias* and *Labeo* are oviparous.

523 **(d)**

Animals of the phylum-Mollusca exhibit adaptation to various types of environmental conditions, such as aquatic, (both marine as well as freshwater), terrestrial and amphibious.

524 **(c)**

Nereis living in burrows in sand or mud often with clams. Scorpion are abundant in deserts. Cockroaches are found in warmth, dampness and plenty of organic food to devour. *Lepisma* (sliver fish) residing in damp coal places and feeding on starch of starchly matter.

525 **(b)**

Salamandra or the spotted salamander belongs to sub-class-Urodela

526 **(b)**

Chloragogen cells are analogous to liver of vertebrates because chloragogen cells and liver of vertebrates perform same function like glycogen synthesis, urea formation but structurally they are different from each other.

527 **(c)**

Chordates at some time in their life history, exhibit the following three characters:

- Presence of notochord; notochord is a rod-like structure made up of chordal cells.
- 2. Presence of dorsal tubular nerve cord.
- 3. Presence of gill clefts during development.

528 **(b)**

Pedicellariae are small pincer like processes found on the body surfaces of certain echinoderms.

529 **(a)**

Tube feet are locomotory organs of echinoderms consisting of elongated outgrowths of the body wall, able to be protruded or retracted by alteration of fluid pressure in the water vascular

520 **(c)**

system. In starfish, they are arranged in rows in ambulacral groove.

530 (c)

The body of Mollusca is covered by a calcareous shell but the mantle is a soft and spongy layer of skin over the visceral hump

531 **(c)**

Earthworm (*Pheretima posthuma*) has segmented body. It belongs to phylum-Annelida.

532 **(b)**

The six-hooked embryo of *Taenia solium* is called hexacanth. Hexacanth along with all its membranes is called oncosphere. The oncospheres are passed out along with human stools, which is eaten up by the pig (secondary or intermediate host). Thus, oncospheres reach in the intestines of pigs and infect them.

533 **(d)**

Annelids are true coelomates

534 **(b)**

The blood of earthworm contains a red coloured respiratory pigment haemoglobin. It is found in dissolved state in the plasma.

535 **(c)**

Sterna macrura is the Arctic Term. It is a migratory bird that travels 40,000 km from one pole to the other, annually

537 **(a)**

Earthworm, *Pheretima posthuma* is a monoecious (hermaphrodite) animal but in them crossfertilization takes place, male reproductive organs mature prior to female reproductive organ. This situation is known as protandry.

538 (a)

In *Taenia saginata*, scolex is small and rounded like a pin head. It has no rostellum and hooks. Scolex of *T. solium* is with rostellum and armed with hooks.

539 **(c)**

Sepia or cuttle fish is a mollusc, which possesses ink gland. This gland produces ink, which is released to form a small cloud for escaping from the enemy.

540 **(b)**

Ascaris is monogenetic parasite with no intermediate host.

541 **(c)**

Larva of *Ascaris* first inter the host intestine and reaches the liver through portal system and lymph channel, now its reaches to heart and then to lungs. In **lungs**, larva settle down in capillaries of alveoli for sometime and undergoes two moulting one after the other.

542 **(d)**

Cnidocytes or stinging cells are spherical or oval cells found in entire epidermis except that of basal disc and are found only in cnidarians. Archaeocytes, trophocytes and myocytes are found in sponges.

543 **(c)**

Spongilla belongs to phylum-Porfera, in which, choanocytes are the characteristic cells, these are absent in leech, dolphin and penguin.

544 **(c)**

In *Pheretima posthuma*, the dorsal blood vessel is considered as dorsal tubular heart. This blood vessel is a collecting blood vessel behind 13th segment, while in initial 13 segment, it works as the distributing vessel. The blood flows in it from backward to forward.

545 **(a)**

Bat belongs to order - Chiroptera, class -Mammalia.

546 **(b)**

Tylototriton verrucosus or Indian salamander, belongs to order-Urodela.

547 **(d)**

Class – **Oligochaeta** includes terrestrial earthworms and some other species that live in freshwater. Aquatic oligochaetes excrete ammonia, while terrestrial oligochates excrete urea but *Lumbricus* produces both ammonia and urea.

548 **(b)**

Notochord is a mesodermally derived rod-like structure formed on the dorsal side during embryonic development in some animals

549 **(b)**

Arachnids have book lungs as respiratory organs.

550 **(a)**

Termite is a harmful social insect as it destroys wood, paper, leather, clothes and even the plant bodies or crops in the fields. *Bombyx mori* (produces silk), *Tachardia lacca* (produces lac) and *Apis indica* (mainly produces honey and wax) are useful or beneficial insects.

551 **(a)**

In scorpion and spiders, the respiratory organs are **book lungs**.

552 **(d)**

Spermathecae or receptacula seminales are present ventro-laterally, one pair in each segments of 6, 7, 8 and 9 in earthworm. Spermathecae receive sperms from another worm during copulation and store them in their diverticula in *Pheretims* a and in ampullae in other earthworm.

553 **(c)**

The laying down of bones in bony vertebrates is preceded by the presence of **cartilage**.

554 **(d)**

The nerve net of *Hydra* lacks directions in impulse. Never net of *Hydra* is unpolarized so that impulses can pass in all directions (diffuse transmission).

555 **(a)**

Spider is a common arachnid which secretes webs. Spinnerets (spinning argon) produce silken threads for construction of spider web to trap insects. Spider web is formed by a fluid secreted by its **abdominal glands**.

556 **(c)**

Dugesia or *Planaria* is a free living Platyhelminthes, *Pheretima* is earthworm and *Nereis* are both non-parasitic animals. *Fasciola, Taenia* and *Ancylostoma* are all parasitic

557 **(c)**

Bones of Aves (*e.g.,* pigeon) are pneumatic. Pneumatic bones contain air cavities to reduce weight. Pneumatic bones help in aerial mode of life.

558 **(d)**

Maximum life span of dog is 20 years.

559 **(c)**

Amnion is an extra-embryonic membrane that surrounds embryo. The animals which lack amnion are known as anamniotes, *e.g.,* fishes, amphibians. In the amniota group, we have all animals which have extra-embryonic membranes like reptiles, birds and mammals.

560 **(b)**

Animals belonging to class-Chondrichthyes and Osteichthyes have 10 pairs of cranial nerves and absence of neck. Chondrichthyes have a cartilaginous endoskeleton, placoid scales, opisthonephc kidneys and two-chambered heart. Class-Osteichthyes have two chambered heart, optisthonephric kidneys, ctenoid scales and a bony endoskeleton

561 **(b)**

Medusa is the reproductive organ found in *Aurelia* (jelly fish).

562 **(d)**

Teeth of rabbits are:

1.Thecodont; having deep rooted teeth in bony socket as in other mammals.

2.Diphyodont; having two sets of teeth in life time, temporary and permanent teeth as in other mammals.

3.Heterodont; having different types of teeth, *e.g.,* incisors, canines, premolars, molars, *e.g.,* mammals.

563 **(c)**

In annelids like *Nereis*, earthworm, leech, etc, the tubular coiled structures called **nephridia** are excretory organs. In phylum-Arthropoda, insects centipedes, millipedes and arachnides possess Malpighian tubules as their principal excretory organ.

564 **(b)**

Aschelminthes are bilateral symmetrical and triploblastic animals, *e.g., Ascaris*. Coelenterates are radially symmetrical and diploblastic animals, *e.g., Obelia*. Ctenophores are biradial symmetrical and diploblastic animals, *e.g., Ctenoplana*. Sponges are asymmetrical or radially symmetrical and diploblastic animals, *e.g., Sycon*.

565 **(b)**

Caecilians are in order of amphibians that superficially resemble earthworms or snakes. Some caecilians are ovoviviparous which means that the eggs hatch inside the mother and the young live in her until maturity, *e.g., Typhlonectus. Typhlonectus* is a fully aquatic caecilian found only in south America.

567 **(a)**

In frog, cloaca is the common chamber for urinary tract, reproductive tract and alimentary canal.

568 **(c)**

Pectin is found in all birds except kiwi. It is a comb-like structure found in the eyes near blindspot and helps in accommodation and nutrition of eye ball.

569 **(d)**

Hydra is carnivorous and feeds upon small animals specially some crustaceans, *e.g., Cyclops, Daphnia*.

570 **(b)**

The skin of **reptiles** is dry, cornified and devoid of glands.

571 **(c)**

Metagenesis is seen in those forms of phylum-Coelenterata that exist in both body forms, *i.e.*, polyp and medusa. Polyps produce through asexual reproduction and medusa also arise through budding form polyps. These are meant for sexual reproduction in *Obelia*, Metagenesis is alternation of generation

572 (d)

Aphrodite, a marine polychaete, which is commonly called 'sea mouse', belongs to phylum-Annelida.

573 **(c)**

Arms are absent in the class-Echinoidea (*e.g.*, sea urchins and sand dollars) and holothuroidea (*e.g.*, sea cucumbers).

574 **(b)**

Integumentary nephridia are scattered on the entire inner surface of body wall in all the segments except first two. These are **exonephric**.

575 **(b)**

Hydra belongs to phylum-Coelenterata.

576 **(a)**

Scorpion and ticks belongs to Arachnida **class of phylum**-Arthropoda.

577 **(c)**

Ventral nerve cord possess segmental ganglia. It is common in earthworm, leech and centipede.

578 **(c)**

Haemocoel is a cavity formed by combination of many sinuses and filled with haemolymph, in which the viscera are embedded. This type of body cavity *ie*, haemocoel is present in members of phylum-Arthropoda (like cockroach) and phylum-Mollusca (like *Pila*).

579 **(d)**

In mammals, dentition is of heterodont type. In heterodont, more than one type of teeth are present, like in humans four type of teeth (incisor, canine, premolar and molar) occur.

580 (c)

Struthio camelus (true ostrich) is known as flightless bird. It belongs to order-Struthionifirmes, sub-class-Neornithes of class-Aves.

581 **(b)**

Animals of both phylum-Aschelminthes and phylum-Platyhelminthes show bilateral symmetry and are triploblastic, however they greatly differ in their shape of the body. Platyhelminthes are dorsoventrally flattened, while animals of phylum-Aschelminthes are circular in a crosssection of their body

582 **(b)**

'Pisces' is the largest class of vertebrates in number of species. There are about 40,000 species in super class-Pisces including about 25,000 species of the class-Osteichthyes (the freshwater and marine bony fishes).

583 **(c)**

Ostia are the minute pores on the body, through which water enters the central cavity (called the spongocoel) and water exits the spongocoel through the osculum

584 **(a)**

Salamandra (salamander) is a member of class-Amphibia. A *tympanum* represents the ear and fertilisation is external *Ascaris* lacks segmented body, *Pteropus* is viviparous, *Aurelia* have tissue level of organisation

585 (a)

Setae are S-shaped rod-like, chitinous structures.

586 **(b)**

In female rats, the urinary and genital apertures are separate but open into vulva through a vaginal orifice (copulatory organ of female rat).

587 **(b)**

Lepisma (silver fish) belongs to class-Insecta.

588 **(b)**

| Male Cockroach | Female Cockroach |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Body is relatively | Body is relatively |
| smaller and more | larger and thicker. |
| flattened. | Abdomen has only 7 |
| Abdomen has 9 | distinct segments. |
| distinct segments. | Hind end of abdomen |
| Hind end of | is blunt and boat- |
| abdomen is | shaped. |
| somewhat pointed. | Seventh sternite is |
| Seventh sternite is | divided. |
| undivided. | Anal styles are |
| A pair of anal styles | absent. |
| are articulated with | |
| 9 th abdominal | |
| sternite. | Wings are smaller; |
| Wings are relatively | extend only up to |
| larger; extend | hind end of body. |

| | somewhat beyond | | Protandry and protogyny is present in bisexual |
|-----|--|-------|---|
| | hind end of body. | | animals, when testes and ovaries do not mature, |
| 589 | | | simultaneously it ensures cross-fertilisation |
| | Gemmules are internal buds containing | 600 | (a) |
| | archaeocytes and are concerned with asexual | | House fly and mosquitoes show complete |
| | reproduction in all freshwater sponges and a fe | V | (holometabolus) metamorphosis. Complete |
| | marine sponges. | | metamorphosis has four stages-egg, larva, pupa |
| 590 | | | and adult. |
| | Drones are fertile males in a colony of social bee | 001 | (d) |
| | <i>i.e.</i> , honeybee (<i>Apis</i> sp). The function of drones | | <i>Tachardia</i> is the herbivorous insect that has |
| | to fertilize the queen of their own or some other | | piercing and sucking type of mouth parts. |
| | colony and they die after mating with the queen bee, as the male reproductive organ explode | 602 | |
| | within the female. | | Trichocysts are sac-like defence organelles in the |
| 591 | | | ectoplasm of <i>Paramecium</i> ; these discharge |
| 571 | Spiders belong to the order-Araneae of class- | | straight, tapering rods, which might spear a naked |
| | Arachnida. They have the coxal glands as | | intruder. Nematocysts are large, centrally located |
| | excretory organ. | | sac-like organelles in the cnidocytes of <i>Hydra</i> and |
| 592 | | 603 | are filled with poisonous 'hypnotoxin'. |
| | In Aschelminthes (Nemathelminthes), the space | | رم) Upon metamorphosis, amphibian tadpoles lose |
| | between body wall and the alimentary canal | | there tail through programmed cell death induced |
| | represents pseudocoelom because, it is not line | 1 | by thyroid hormone (T_3) . Before transformation, |
| | by mesoderm. | | the tail functions as an essential locomotory |
| 593 | (c) | | organ. |
| | Ambystoma or the tiger salamander is a urodele | 604 | _ |
| | and chthyophis belongs to sub-class-Apoda | | Ecdysone or prothoracic gland hormone is |
| 594 | (b) | | secreted from prothoracic gland in insects |
| | Spermathecae are used to store sperms after | | ecdysone controls moulting of nymph. |
| | copulation. | 605 | (a) |
| 595 | | | Ascaris never performs locomotion. |
| | A <i>Protopterus</i> is also called as the African lung | 606 | (c) |
| | fish. It breathe through its lungs <i>via</i> its mouth. I | S | Salamander can regenerate its tail, limbs and |
| | paired fins are used as legs to walk in shallow | | external gills. |
| | water. It is a carnivore and exhibits cannabilism | 607 | |
| | as protopterus lay eggs. During birth to young o | ne | A condition that is connected with both internal |
| FOG | is a characteristic features of mammals | | and external structures is true segmentation or |
| 596 | | | metamerism. It first appears in phylum-Annelida |
| | All mammals have heterodont teeth and 12 pair of cranial nerves. | s 608 | |
| 597 | | | Pectoral girdle (shoulder girdle) composed of two |
| 571 | <i>Aptenodytes</i> (penguin) is a flightless aquatic bin | d | similar halves. Which are united midventrally but |
| | occurs in flocks in the Antarctic region and som | | sparated dorsally. Each half is made up of supra scapula (a calcified cartilage), scapula, coracoids, |
| | island of South Africa. | | precoracoid, epicoracoid and paraglenoid |
| 598 | | | cartilage. Posteriorly, scapula forms a deep cup |
| | Head of the cockroach is formed by the fusion o | | like depressing the glenoid cavity . |
| | six segments and is covered by six sclerities. Th | | |
| | six sclerites that cover the head are two epicran | 007 | The hard palate is formed from premaxilla, |
| | plates (separated by a Y-shaped suture line call | ed | maxilla and palatine bone. |
| | vertex), one frons, one clypeus and two genae. | 610 | |
| 599 | (c) | | |
| | | | |

In earthworm, pharyngeal wall possesses salivary 621 (b) gland.

611 (c)

Mandibles are absent in the mouth parts of housefly. The mouth parts of housefly are sponging type not biting type.

612 **(b)**

Platyhelminthes have an incomplete digestive system but the digestive system is complete in Aschelminthes or roundworms

613 (c)

Metamorphosis is a marked structural change that allows the conversion of larva into adult.

614 **(b)**

Typhlosole is a highly glandular, vascular, longitudinal ridge, increasing the area for absorption of digested food.

615 (d)

Eggs of cockroach are centrolecithal. In centrolecithal eggs, the yolk is localized at the centre.

616 **(b)**

Maxillary palps are 3-segmented and club-shaped in male Anopheles, whereas 5-segmented in females Anopheles.

617 (d)

In radial symmetry, body is in the form of a flat or tall cylinder. Body can be divided into similar halves by more than two planes passing through one main axis. Radial symmetry is found is some sponges and in the *Hydra*s, jellyfish, sea urchins.

618 **(b)**

Cliona is a boring spong, belongs to class-Desmospongiae. Euplectella or venus flower basket and Hyalonema both being to class-Hexatinellida

619 **(b)**

Flatworms (Platyhelminthes) and roundworms (Aschelminthes) both possess triploblastic body, bilateral symmetry and metamorphosis in the life history. But flat worms differ from all roundworms in having solid mesoderm. The mesodermally derived tissue includes a loose tissue called parenchyma and this tissue includes fills the body space, *i.e.*, space between the body wall and more specialized tissue or organs.

620 (d)

The midbrain has two pair of optic tobes called corpora quadrigemina. Corpora quadrigemina is related to vision activity.

Phylum-Porifera have choanocyte cells but nematocyst is present in cnidoblasts cells and seen in animals that belong to phylum-Coelenterata. All ctenophora's exhibit radial symmetry. Wuchereria belongs to phylum-Aschelminthes but *Meandrina* (also called brain coral) belongs to phylum-Coelenterata

622 (a)

The main characterstics of class-Crustacea and Insecta are as follows :

| Crustacea | Insect |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Two pairs of | One pair of |
| antennae | antennae |
| Chitinous cuticle | Two-chitinous |
| and jointed foot | cuticle and jointed |
| | foot |
| Prawn, crab | Cockroach, |
| | grasshopper |

623 (c)

Pearl are produced by the animals of phylum Molluca. A pearl is a result of an injury to molluscs. It is secreted by the mantle as a means of protection against some foreign body. Pearl is obtained from Pinctada vulgaris.

625 (d)

The blood sucking habit is known as sanguivorous. It is found in *Hirudinaria* (Indian cattle leech).

626 (d)

Spiders belong to class-Arachnida

627 (c)

Poikilothermy (cold bloodedness) is a condition of any animal whose body temperature fluctuates considerably with that of its environment.

628 (d)

In rat, left lung is smaller and single lobed, while right lung is larger and 3 lobed (it is actually 4 lobed with median and post caval lobe being region through, which post caval passes). The three lobes are anterior, posterior and middle.

629 (c)

Osphradium is a sense organ in mollusc which acts as chemoreceptor. It is present at the base of gills, on the ventral surface of posterior adductor muscle. Osphradium is used to test physical and chemical qualities of food.

630 (a)

Birds have pneumatic bones, lungs with air sacs and embryonic membranes (*i.e.,* amnion, chorion, yolk sac and allantois).

631 **(a)**

In the intestine of human, the protective covering of ingested eggs are digested and 0.25 to 0.3 mm long juveniles become free in intestine lumen.

632 **(c)**

Statement I and II are true for *Wuchereria* and statements III and IV are false. In *Wuchereria* as for all animals belonging to phylum-Aschelminthes females are longer than males and they have an organ-system level of organisation

633 **(b)**

Holozoic nutrition is the ingestion of food in solid or liquid form.

634 **(d)**

In open type of circulatory system cells and tissues are directly bathed in the blood which is pumped out of the heart. There are no arteries, veins capillaries as found in closed circulatory system

635 **(b)**

In annelids, alimentary canal is straight with anterior mouth and posterior anus. Due to spacious, fluid filled body cavity between body wall and alimentary canal, the body appears like a tube within a tube in section.

636 **(b)**

Spermatheca possess four pairs of flask shaped sac. Each sac possess diverticulum, which is meant for storage of sperm and large ampulla for their nourishment.

637 **(b)**

Hydra shows a central cavity or coelenteron, which is functionally referred as gastrovascular cavity.

638 **(d)**

Complete metamorphosis is found in *Musca*.

639 **(a)**

Periplaneta americana has thermoreceptor sensillae on 1^{st} , 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} segments of tarsus of legs.

640 **(c)**

The excretory system in Annelida consists of nephridia. Flame cells are part of the excretory system of animals belonging to phylum-Platyhelminthes

641 **(c)**

The cells performing the same function are arranged in tussues, thus called as tissue level of organisation

642 **(c)**

Tentaculata and Nuda are the two classes of phylum-Ctenophora. Tentaculata shows the presence of tentacles and nuda lacks tentacles

643 **(b)**

Medusa is the reproductive structure found in *Aurelia* (jelly fish)

644 **(a)**

Ichthyophis belongs to order-Gymnophiona, subclass-Lissamphibia, class-Amphibia of phylum-Chordata. The member of this order are limbless, blind, elongated worm like, burrowing tropical forms and are known as caecilians or blind worms.

645 **(d)**

Platyhelminthes has a single opening within the body that serves as both mouth and anus

646 **(a)**

Ammonotelic animals excrete ammonia, *e.g.,* aquatic invertebrates, bony fishes, tailed amphibians and aquatic reptiles.

647 **(a)**

Gizzard is a muscular compartment of the alimentary canal, that is specialized for breaking up of food. In earthworm, it is the main grinding organ of alimentary canal and occupies most of the part of 9th segment. Its wall is very thick and hard due to a very thick circular muscle layer. Internally, it is lined by the cuticle.

648 **(d)**

Genital pouch of male cockroach lies at the hind end of abdomen bounded dorsally by 9th and 10th terga and ventrally by 9th sternum.

649 **(b)**

Hibernation is the inactive stage during winter or the dormancy during winter. It is known as winter sleep. During hibernation lung breathing is stopped while skin breathing continues which suffice the need of oxygen.

650 **(b)**

Conglobate gland or phallic gland is found ventrally beneath to utricular gland in the sixth abdominal segment of male cockroach. It is an accessary gland which secretes a alkaline fluid which forms covering of spermatophores during copulation.

651 **(b)**

Pearl is an 'inside out' tiny shell, which is secreted by a bivalve mollusc belonging to the genus-Pinctada (P. vulgaris).

652 (d)

Penguin and ostrich are not mammals, while whale, bat kangaroo, hippopotamus are mammals. 663 (c)

653 (c)

Aves is the first class to show completely fourchambered heart

654 (d)

Amphibian, Reptilia and Aves show oval-biconvex nucleated erythrocytes. Mammalia have circular biconcave-denucleated erythrocytes

655 (c)

Each medusa of Obelia bears four gonads situated on the sub-umbrellar surface, one each in the middle of each radial canal.

656 **(b)**

Corpus callosum is a neural connection between two cerebral hemispheres of mammals.

657 (d)

Class-Mammalia is divided into sub-class-Theria and Prototheria. Eutheria and Metatheria are infraclass under sub-class-Theria. Hemiechinus is the generic name for hedge hog. *Macropus* is the generic name for kangaroo and Ornithorhynchus is the generic name for duck-bill platypus

658 (a)

Robust botflies, Dermatobia hominis, also called the 'berne' 'nuche' or 'forcel' infect cattle, dogs, cats, sheep, rabbit and other animals including man.

659 (c)

In the frog is heart, the pace maker is the sinus venosus, an enlarged region between the vena cava and the right atrium. The mammalian SA noade is believed to be an evolutionary remnant of the sinus venosus.

660 (d)

In Balanoglossus and Saccoglossus (Phylum-Hemichordata), excretory organ is proboscis gland.

661 (c)

In Arthropoda, ventral nerve cord run along the mid ventral line of the abdomen and in Annelida the ventral nerve cord arises from the subpharyngeal ganglia and runs backwards in the mid ventral line to the posterior end of the body.

662 **(d)**

Nematocyst is filled with a poisonous fluid called hypnotoxin, which is a mixture of proteins and phenols. Nematocyst is a definite response of *Hydra* for offence, defence, food capture, anchorage and locomotion.

Asexual reproduction in sponges takes place by fragmentation, while the sexual reproduction takes place by formation of gametes

664 (c)

Coprophagy is the condition (process) when the animal eats its own faecal matter as in rabbits

665 (a)

Roundworms (phylum-Aschelminthes) are pseudocoelomates, false coelom is drived from embryonic blastocoel. Flatworms (phylum-Platyhelminthes) are acoelomate animals.

666 (c)

In *Pheretima*, lymph glands are present on both sides of dorsal blood vessel from segment 26th and those behind it.

667 **(b)**

The young ones of cockroach are structurally quite like the adults except that these are very small, light coloured and wingless and possess incompletely developed reproductive organs, hence these are called nymphs.

668 (a)

Discoidal placenta is a character of rat and rabbit. In discoidal placenta villi are strong and form disc like structure.

669 (b)

Body cavity of *Hydra* is called **coelenteron**, which serves the purpose of digestion and circulation.

670 (c)

Silverfish, scorpion, dragon fly and prawn all belongs to phylum-Arthropoda. Jointed appendages and chitinous exoskeleton are the characteristic features of this phylum.

672 (b)

Mucous glands are present in the skin of frog, which secrete mucus that makes the frog's skin slippery and moist and help in cutaneous respiration, *i.e.*, gaseous exchange occurs through skin.

673 (c)

Sponges have canal system. Body of sponge is perforated in such a way that it produces a canal system made up of osculum, ostia and gastrovascular cavity. Specialized collar cells are present in sponges. Beating of flagella of collar cells produce a water current, through which these obtain nutrition, respiration, etc.

674 (a)

Fasciola hepatica is a dignetic termatode. It spends its life cycle in two hosts. Sheep (primary host) and the invertebrate host (intermediate host) snail. They have an alternation of generation in their life cycle. This means the egg hatches into a larval form, this larval form reproduces asexually to produce numerous copies of itself. Eventually, these copies change into another larval form, which in time grows into a sexually reproducing adult. This possession of an asexual generation, means that a single egg can produce not just one infectious agent, but may be even tens or hundreds or thousands.

675 **(b)**

Pancreas are absent in cyclostomates, a class of Agnatha.

676 (c)

Nematocysts are stinging cells that have a long thread like tube that may either coil around a prey and inject a toxin called hypnotoxin

677 **(b)**

Circulatory system of cockroach is open or lacunar type. Tubular heart of cockroach is situated in pericardial sinus over the dorsal diaphragm. It is longitudinally beaded with 13 chambers perforated by ostia having valves.

678 (d)

Presence of hepatic portal system is the characteristic of chordates.

679 (d)

In earthworm, in each body segments, except the first, last and clitellum, there are rows of S-shaped 691 (b) setae, embedded in the epidermal pits in the middle of each segments. Their principle role is in locomotion.

680 (d)

Canal system in Porifera is concerned with all respiration, nutrition and sexual reproduction.

681 **(b)**

Preen glands are present at the base of tail and seretes oil to keep feathers water proof.

682 **(c)**

Trilobiles are fossil records of Arthropods that are over 600 million yrs old

683 **(c)**

Crossopterygian are called lobed fined fishes. *Neoceratodus* (order-Dipnoi) is a crossopterygian fish. It is found in Burnett and Mary rivers of Queen's land, Australia.

684 (a)

Aquatic annelids like *Nereis* possess lateral appendages, parapodia, which help in swimming. In molluscs, the mouth contains a file-like rasping organ for fedding called, radula. Gills present in mantle cavity have respiratory and excretory functions.

686 (c)

In snakes, post anal tail is found.

687 (d)

Neurons in earthworm are motor, sensory and adjustor (association neurons).

688 (d)

Only animals belonging to the phylum-Aschelminthes are pseudocoelomates. Animals belonging to the phylum-Platyhelminthes are acoelomates, while Arthropoda and Mollusca are coelomates

689 (d)

Choanocytes or collar cells are flagellated cells characteristic of the phylum-Porifera

690 (d)

Heart of cockroach is a pulsatile 13-chambered structure. It is present below the tergal plates middorsaly in the thorax and abdomen. Its inhalant openings are called ostia, which are guarded by valves. This heart is infact, the dorsal blood vessel, which pulsates with the help of external alary muscles. The blood in heart flow uniderectionally from posterior end to the anterior end of the body.

Heterometrus is a terrestrial arthropod. Its prosoma bears a pair of chelicerae, a pair of padipalps and four pairs of walking legs.

692 (c)

Planaria and hydra both possess regenerative capacity

694 (c)

Metamorphosis is a marked structural change that allows the conversion of larva into adult.

696 (d)

Aves lack teeth but have oil glands called preen glands present in their tail. They have a crop and a gizzard which aids in digestion Bones have air

cavities that leads to reduce weight of the bird and makes flight possible among birds

697 **(c)**

The common species of cockroach found in India is Oriental cockroach (*Blatta orientalis*).

698 **(b)**

Cyclops belongs to class-Crustacea of phylum-Arthropoda.

699 **(c)**

A glandular band called clitellum surrounds 14, 15, 16 segments.

700 **(d)**

Tissue level organisation is seen in phylum-Coelenterata and Ctenophora

701 (c)

Lung fishes have discontinuous disribution.

702 **(c)**

Excretory system in phylum-Porifera is ammoniotelic, as they excrete out ammonia

703 **(b)**

Soft and naked body of earthworm (*Pheretima posthuma*) is divided into 100-120 similar segments called **metameres** or **somites**.

704 **(d)**

Arthropoda is the largest phylum. Arthropoda are characterized by the following features-bilateral symmetrical body, triploblastic and metamerically segmented, jointed, appendages open circulatory system etc.

705 **(d)**

The respiration in prawn takes place by gills. There are 8 gills inside each gill chamber.

706 **(d)**

Annelids have a central **ventral** nerve cord.

707 **(b)**

Class-Crustacea includes *Daphnia*, crab, prawn, lobster, crab, shrimp and others. Millipede or *Julus* belongs to class-Diplopoda and centipede or scolopendra belongs to class-Chiliopoda

708 **(d)**

In Urochordata, the notochord is present only in larval tail, while in Cephalochordata notochord is present throughout life

709 **(c)**

Ascaris do not show thigmotaxis.

710 **(a)**

In a copulating pair of earthworm, cross-

fertilization and external fertilization takes place.

711 **(c)**

Phylum-Arthropoda is the first largest, having most successful invertebrates in terms of number of species (about 900,000). Phylum-Mollusca is the second largest containing more then 100,000 species and probably the most sophisticated in all invertebrates.

712 **(c)**

Deuterostomia are animals, in which clastopore of gastrula becomes the anus of the adult, *e.g.,* Echinodermata and Chordata. Coelom forms by outpocketing or as an outgrowth of gut, *i.e.,* enterocoelous.

713 **(c)**

Caecilian worms are burrowing, limbless, tropical amphibians and worm like appearance belong to the family-Caecillidae, forming the amphibian order-Apoda (or Caecilia or Gymnophiona). These have a grooved skin that gives them a segmented appearance, small eyes, which are weak or blind and have no trace of limbs or pelvis.

714 **(b)**

The phylum-Arthropoda is characrterised by the jointed appendages and chitinous exoskeleton.

715 **(d)**

Snakes lack limbs, hence both pelvic and pectoral girdles are missing. Urinary bladder and the sternum bone are also missing

716 **(b)**

Spirulina is a cyanobacteria and does not belong to phylum-Porifera

717 **(b)**

Tube-feet are the locomotory organs of echinoderms. These are sac-like protrusions of the body wall, used for locomotion, feeding and respiration.

718 **(c)**

Mammals have 12 pairs of cranial nerves.

719 **(b)**

Suboesophageal ganglia is related to the mandibular, maxillary and labial nerves. It is the principal motor centre in cockroach.

720 **(a)**

The excretory system of *Taenia solium* consists of lateral longitudinal canals, secondary canals, capillaries and **flame cells**.

721 **(d)**

A pair of ovary present in 2nd to 6th abdominal segment of cockroach. Each ovary is made up of 8 ovariole, which are full of developing eggs. Thus, 16 eggs are arranged in a linear manner.

| 722 (a) | aggressiveness, etc but not for a defence |
|--|--|
| Caterpillar of silk worm possesses a dorsal horn | mechanism of prey to avoid predator. |
| on the 8 th segment of thorax. | 734 (d) |
| 723 (a) | Leg of cockroach is five segmented. The correct |
| In Hydra, reproduction occurs in favourable | sequenve of arrangements of segments from base |
| conditions by budding . | are coxa, trochanter, femur, tibia and tarsus . |
| 724 (d) | 735 (a) |
| A- <i>Rana</i> or frog and D- <i>Salamandra</i> or salamander, | The smooth muscles found in iris, regulate the |
| these belong to class-Amphibians | amount of light entering the eye ball by varying |
| 726 (d) | the size of the pupil. |
| The water vascular system in Echinoderms, helps | 736 (c) |
| in locomotion together with the tube feet. | <i>Octopus</i> (devil fish) is a mollusc, belonging to |
| Echinoderms have an endoskeleton made of | class-Cephalopoda. |
| calcareous plates and spines | 737 (b) |
| 727 (a) | The members of class-Chondrichthyes are marine |
| <i>Planaria</i> (<i>Dugesia</i>) has remarkable power of | animals with streamline body and have |
| regeneration. If an individual is cut transversely | cartilaginous endoskeleton. |
| into two parts, the anterior fragment will | 738 (a) |
| regenerate a new tail and a posterior piece will | Athick and strong chitinous cuticle covers the |
| develop a new head. | whole body of cockroach (<i>Periplaneta</i>) as |
| 728 (a) | exoskeleton. |
| Velliger larva is found in phylum-Mollusca. | 739 (c) |
| | |
| 729 (d) | In <i>Pheretima</i> , accessory glands help in binding the |
| Tadpole's tail is a locomotory organ. | worms during copulation. 740 (c) |
| 730 (b) | |
| Arthropoda is the largest phylum of animal | Duck-billed platypus (<i>Ornithorhynchus anatinus</i>) |
| kingdom. In respect of number of species (about | is a semi-aquatic prototherian found in Australia |
| 9, 00,000). 731 (c) | and Tasmania. In these, the females lay eggs yet produce milk and possess mammary glands |
| | |
| The caterpillar larvae of silkmoth (<i>Bombyx mori</i>) | without teats. Milk collects in two abdominal |
| are voracious feeder, so they have the continuous | grooves from where the young ones obtain it |
| supply of food. Each caterpillar larvae has a | through lapping. |
| mandibulate (biting and chewing) type of | 741 (c) |
| mouthparts adapted to feed easily on mulberry | <i>Taenia solium</i> stores food mainly in the form of |
| leaves, while adult has siphoning type of | glycogen. Glycogen content of <i>T. solium</i> by net |
| mouthparts. Commercial silk is obtained from the | weight is 2.17 per cent. |
| cocoons of <i>Bombyx mori.</i> | 742 (d) |
| 732 (b) | Animals belonging to class-Chondrichthyes are so |
| Mollusca bear organ system level of organization | called because of the presence of cartilaginous |
| Platyhelminths are acoelomate. Ctenophora have | endoskeleton. They lack air bladder thus, swim |
| radial symmetry. Arthropodrs are true | constantly and have placoid scales, notochord is |
| coelomates | persistant through out the life |
| 733 (d) | 743 (b) |
| Pheromones are the chemicals, which when | Pouched mammals have abdominal pouch or |
| released by an animal in its surrounding, affect | marsupium in which young ones live for some |
| the behavior and development of other | times, <i>e.g.</i> , Metatherians , like kangaroo. |
| individuals of the same species and act as a | 744 (a) |
| chemical messenger among them. These are | Ascaris lumbricoides is a common intestinal |
| meant for sexual attraction, recognition of area | parasite of man. |
| and individuals, alarming and communication, | 745 (a) |

| due to the pigment porphyrin, which comes from chlorophyll in the decaying vegetable matter on which the earthworm feeds. (d) Animals belonging to class-Crustacea breathe through the body surface or gills and excretion takes place through autumnale gland (b) <i>Hydra</i> reproduces asexually by exogenous budding, a type of vegetative propagation and sexually by formation of gametes. <i>Hydra</i> reproduces by budding, when plenty of food is | <i>Hydra</i> is colourless, carnivourous coelenterate having radial symmetry. <i>Taenia, Schistosoma</i> and <i>Fasciola</i> are platyhelminthes having triploblastic bilateral symmetry. 756 (c) Class-Chondrichthyes are part of super-class-Pisces that are of the phylum-Chordata. All chordates displays the presence of a notochord during embryonic development 757 (a) <i>Wallago attu</i> (malhi) is a cat fish. |
|---|---|
| available. | The platyhelminthes do not have body cavity. |
| (d) | 759 (d) |
| Except snail, all three are used in organic farming.Glomus- EndomycorrhizaOscillatoria- BGAEarthworm- Vermicompost(b) | In <i>Pheretima</i> , there is a pair of thin walled, non- muscular, loop like blood vessels found in 10 th and 11 th segments. These vessels are known as anterior loops and carry blood from lateral oesophageal to supra oesophageal vessel. 760 (a) |
| Cnidarians are among those very few animals, which show the phenomenon of polymorphism, <i>i.e.</i> , occurrence of more than one type of individuals in the same species. (a) In class-Hirudinea, coelom is greatly reduced by | Enteronephric enphridia are so called because these opens into alimentary canal. These occurred as paired tufts on either side of pharynx and oesophagus in the 4 th , 5 th and 6 th segment. It consists of terminal nephridial duct and long thick walled excretory canal. |
| the formation of peculiar connective tissue called botryoidal tissue. It is excretory in function. (c) In sea snakes, the tail is laterally compressed. This helps them to swim properly in the water and is also helpful in balancing and changing the direction easily in water, as it acts like a flipper of boat. (d) | 761 (b) In solid stage morula a cavity is developed known as blastocoel and this stage is known as blastula. Archenteron is a cavity of gastrula and opening of archenteron is known as blastopore. 762 (c) Choanocytes are the characteristic feature of Porifera, <i>e.g.</i>, sponges. |
| In earthworm, two pairs of testes are found in 10 th and 11 th segments, accessory glands in 17 th and 19 th segments, four pairs of spermathecae from | 763 (c) <i>Ornithorhynchus</i> is an egg laying mammal. 765 (d) Circulatory system of cockroach is open or |
| 6 th to 9 th segment and one pair of ovaries in 13 th segment. (d) <i>Tachyglossus aculeatus</i> (= <i>Echidna aculeate</i>) or spiny ant eater is a connecting link between reptiles and mammals. Its reptilian characters are presence of cloaca, lay eggs which are reptilian in structure and development, eggs contain enough | lacunar type. The blood flows through haemocoelic system. Heart of cockroach is a dorsal, pulsatile 13 chambered (ten abdominal and three thoracic chambers) structure. 766 (a) Three slender branches one each from the ventral rami of third, fourth and fifth cervical nerves on |

Garden lizard-Calotes

House lizard-Hemidactylus

746 (a)

The dark brown colour of skin of earthworm is

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

yolk, and embryonic development is similar to reptiles, while mammalian character includes

mammary glands which produce milk and

nourish children.

755 (a)

each side constitute a phrenic nerve to innervate the diaphragm (diaphragm is absent in frog). *Physalia* (Hydrozoa) is also known as 'Portuguese man of war'. It belongs to phylum-Cnidaria.

767 **(b)**